



Kishwaukee College

Career/Transfer Summer/Fall 2006 Class Schedule

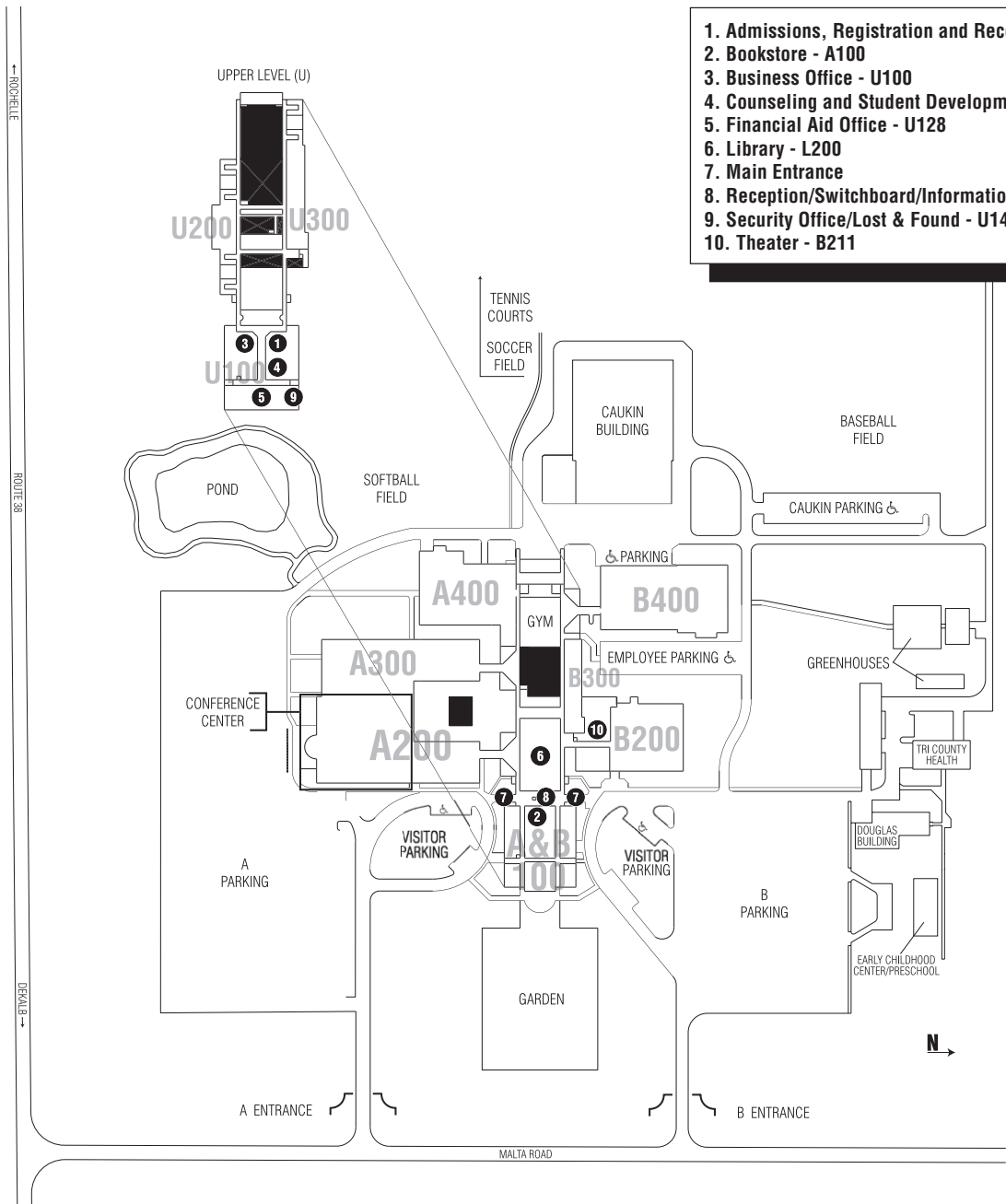
CHECK OUT OUR NEW :

- Kishwaukee Installment Payment Plan (KI PP)
- Refund Policy
- Payment Dates

See pages 26 - 28 for more information.

Stay Close... Go Far.

Stay Close... Go Far.



1. Admissions, Registration and Records - U147
2. Bookstore - A100
3. Business Office - U100
4. Counseling and Student Development - U148
5. Financial Aid Office - U128
6. Library - L200
7. Main Entrance
8. Reception/Switchboard/Information
9. Security Office/Lost & Found - U143
10. Theater - B211

ROOM DIRECTORY

Adult and Community Education - U108
 Art/Com/Soc Sci Division - U324
 Administrative Offices - B200
 Art Gallery - B302
 Assistive Resources Center - A317
 Athletic Department - G409
 BID Center - A227
 Bookstore - A100
 Cafeteria - A/B115

Career Technologies Division - A412
 Central Computer Labs - A345
 Information Technology - A327
 Conference Center Dining Room - A273
 Employment Resources Center - U135
 Family Resource Center - U109
 Foundation Development Office - A230
 Jenkins Auditorium - A224
 Learning Skills Center - A300

Mail Room/Copy Center - B107
 Marketing Services - U332
 Math/Edu/Sci/Hlth Division - U327
 Media Services - A252
 Nursing Department - B227
 Student Activities/Newspaper - B100
 Therapeutic Massage - U218
 Transfer Center - U148
 Wellness Center - A403

It is the policy of Kishwaukee College neither to tolerate sexual harassment in any form nor to discriminate on the basis of sex, age, race, creed, religion, national origin, disability status, or sexual orientation in its educational programs, activities, or employment practices. Inquiries regarding compliance may be directed to the Director of Human Resources at Kishwaukee College. (815) 825-2086, ext. 220.

The College reserves the right to cancel courses due to insufficient enrollment or instructor availability and to make other course changes or changes to this schedule where deemed necessary, without prior notice.

CONTENTS

Add/Drop	25
Admission Form.....	29,30
Admissions	4
Adult Basic Education.....	80-83
Advising Policy	6
Assessment.....	10
BID Center.....	85
Book Buy Back	23
Bookstore	23
Bus Service	8
Career Planning.....	8
Child Care Services.....	8
College Calendar.....	87
Counseling Services.....	8
Course Descriptions	56-71
Summer Course Listings, Pages 17-22	
Accounting.....	17
Agriculture	17
Anthropology	17
Art.....	17
Aviation Flight.....	17
Biology.....	17
Building Construction Trades.....	17
Business.....	18
Chemistry	18
Collision Repair Tech.....	18
Computer Aided Design.....	18
Computer Information Systems.....	18
Counseling & Student Development.....	18
Criminal Justice.....	18
Diesel Power Technology	18
Early Childhood Education	18
Economics.....	18
Education.....	18
Emergency Medical Systems	18
English.....	18-19
Geography.....	19
Health	19
History	19
Humanities.....	19
Manufacturing Technology.....	19
Marketing/Management.....	19
Mathematics	19-20
Music	20
Nursing	20
Office Systems	20
Philosophy	21
Physical Education	21
Physical Science	21
Physics	21
Political Science	21

Psychology	21
Radiology.....	21
Sociology	21-22
Spanish.....	22
Speech	22
Survey of Social Sciences.....	22
Therapeutic Massage	22
Welding Technology	22

Fall Course Listings, Pages 38-55

Accounting.....	38
Agriculture	38
Agriculture Transfer	38
Anthropology	38
Art.....	38
Automotive Technology	38-39
Aviation Flight.....	39
Biology.....	39-40
Building Construction Trades.....	40
Business.....	40
Chemistry	40-41
Collision Repair Tech.....	41
Computer Aided Design.....	41
Computer Information Systems.....	41-42
Counseling & Student Development.....	42
Criminal Justice	42
Diesel Power Technology	42
Early Childhood Education	42-43
Economics.....	43
Education.....	43
Electronics Technology.....	43
Emergency Medical Systems	43
Engineering	43
English.....	43-45
French	45
Geography.....	45
German.....	45
Health	45
History	45
Horticulture	46
Humanities.....	46
Journalism	46-47
Library.....	47
Manufacturing Technology.....	47
Marketing/Management.....	47
Mathematics	47-48
Military Science	49
Music.....	49
Nursing	49-51
Office Systems	51-52
Philosophy.....	52

Physical Education	52
Physical Science	52
Physics	52-53
Political Science	53
Psychology.....	53
Radiology.....	53
Real Estate.....	54
Sign Language	54
Sociology.....	54
Spanish.....	54
Speech	54-55
Survey of Social Sciences.....	55
Technical Mathematics	55
Theatre	55
Therapeutic Massage.....	55
Welding Technology	55

Discrimination Statement.....	2
Educational Guarantee.....	23
Fee Payment	26
Final Exam Schedule.....	87
Financial Aid	10-13
Foundation.....	86
Graduation.....	9
Hope Scholarship	11
Illinois Employment & Training Center.....	11
Illinois Virtual Campus	72
Interactive Televised Classes	77-79
Literacy Volunteers.....	23
Map, campus.....	2
New Student Orientation.....	14
Non-Resident Students	5
Non-Traditional Learning Credit	9
Office Telephone Directory	7
On-line Courses.....	72-77
Parking Permits	9
Payment Plan	27
Placement Testing	6
Planner	35,36
Refunds	28
Registration Form.....	31,33
Registration Information	24
Special Programs	84
Students with Special Needs.....	9
Student I.D.....	9
Study Abroad.....	28
Summer Camp	77
Tuition & Fees	26
Veterans	9
Wellness Center	28

Looking for Community Education classes?

Check your mailbox in early May for a summer schedule of classes.

ADMISSION INFORMATION

Admission to Kishwaukee College courses and programs is based on an "Open Door" policy. Exceptions to the "Open Door" policy are foreign students on F-1 visas or applicants to the programs in Emergency Medical Services, Nursing, Radiology, or Therapeutic Massage.

With the exception of those listed above, Kishwaukee College is open to all residents of District 523 who are high school graduates or who have earned a GED and to non high school graduates who will be 18 years of age or older during the first semester of their enrollment. For age requirements to enroll in GED preparation courses and testing, see Adult Basic/Secondary Education section in this brochure.

Admission is also open to out-of-district, out-of-state, and foreign country residents. There may be some program restrictions, differential tuition and fees, or special admission requirements for these applicants.

Questions regarding residency should be directed to the Admissions, Registration, and Records Office which makes the final determination of residency status.

ADMISSION PROCESS

A student who intends to enroll in courses leading to a degree or certificate must:

- Complete Kishwaukee College's **Admission Form** <http://www.kishwaukeecollege.edu/pdf/admission-application.pdf>
- Send official transcripts from all colleges/universities previously attended or attending
- Send official high school transcript or official GED test result
- Send official ACT scores (if available)
- A copy of Form DD214, DD295, and official AARTS or SMARTS transcript for military experience credit consideration.

To qualify for enrollment in courses with prerequisites, to be eligible for certain financial aid, and to receive accurate academic counseling and advisement, it is imperative that the official transcripts be evaluated before a student registers. Students planning to enroll in **mathematics classes** at Kishwaukee College must submit high school transcripts prior to registration. Lack of a complete file may interfere with future registrations, receipt of financial aid funds, graduation, or athletic eligibility.

The **Admission Form**, official high school and college transcripts, ACT scores, and DD 214/295's should be sent to:

**Admissions, Registration, and Records
Kishwaukee College
21193 Malta Road
Malta, IL 60150-9699**

SPECIAL PROGRAM ADMISSION PROCEDURE

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES, NURSING, RADIOLOGY, OR THERAPEUTIC MASSAGE

Students wishing to pursue an A.A.S or Certificate in EMS should contact the Kishwaukee Community Hospital EMS system coordinator.

Students wishing to pursue an A.A.S in Nursing leading to an R.N., or a Certificate in Practical Nursing leading to an L.P.N. should contact the Kishwaukee College Nursing Department for application procedures and deadlines.

Students wishing to pursue an A.A.S in Radiologic Technology should contact the Kishwaukee College Radiology Department for application procedures and deadlines.

Students wishing to pursue the Certificate of Completion in Therapeutic Massage should contact the Therapeutic Massage Department for application procedures and deadlines.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT ADMISSION

Students who are citizens of foreign countries should contact the Admission Analyst for admission application policies, procedures, and criteria that must be met.

HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS

Students currently attending high school or 16 or 17 year olds not enrolled in high school who wish to register for transfer/career courses must submit a letter from their high school principal or designee allowing the enrollment at Kishwaukee College. The letter should be sent to the Admissions, Registration, and Records Office.

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS, ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE, ASSOCIATE IN ENGINEERING SCIENCE OR ASSOCIATE IN FINE ARTS DEGREE ADMISSIONS

In accordance with P.A. 86-0954 and section 103/paragraph 17 of the Illinois Public Community College Act, Kishwaukee College has adopted a policy based on minimum high school course requirements or acceptable equivalents to be regularly admitted to these degrees. This policy became effective with the fall 1993 admission of new, first-time college students.

Applicants who are new, first-time college students, pursuing the arts or science degrees should refer to the current Kishwaukee College Catalog for further information.

RESIDENCY

IN-DISTRICT RESIDENT

Students are considered residents of the district if their legal residence is within the boundaries of District 523 for at least 30 days immediately prior to the start of the term for which they wish to register. However, students who have moved from an out-of-district or out-of-state residence to an in-district residence for reasons other than attending Kishwaukee College are exempt from the 30-day requirement. District 523 boundaries include the high school districts of DeKalb, Genoa-Kingston, Hiawatha at Kirkland, Indian Creek (formerly Shabbona and Waterman), Rochelle, and Sycamore. Also included are individuals residing in the eastern half of the Oregon Community District 220 and the residents of that portion of Lee Center Community District 271 lying east of the West Brooklyn Spur (Paw Paw High School attendance center).

OUT-OF-DISTRICT RESIDENT

Students whose legal residence is outside District 523 but in-state, will be classified as out-of-district residents. Out-of-district residents are considered for admission on the same basis as in-district residents except in admission to the health technology programs, for which preference is given to students who are legal residents of District 523. Out-of-district residents whose course or program enrollments do not qualify under Cooperative Agreements, Charge-backs to their home districts, Variable Tuition eligibility, In-district Employment Waiver, or other waivers will be charged the out-of-district tuition.

Cooperative Agreements allow students to enroll in certain degree or certificate programs not offered by their home district colleges at the prevailing in-district tuition rate of the college of attendance and the home district is not billed for the out-of-district tuition portion. Kishwaukee College has one type of Cooperative Agreement called **Joint Educational Agreements** with College of DuPage, Elgin, Heartland, Highland, Illinois Valley, Joliet Junior College, Kankakee, McHenry, Moraine Valley, Morton, Prairie State, Oakton, Richland, Rock Valley, Sauk Valley, South Suburban, and Waubensee community college districts whereby residents of these districts may enroll in occupational degree or certificate programs at Kishwaukee that are not offered by their home district. Kishwaukee College in-district tuition is charged and an authorization from their home college must be signed by an authorized official from that college listing the program being approved to be taken at Kishwaukee College. The authorization must be mailed or presented to the Kishwaukee College Admissions, Registration, and Records Office in advance of the time of registration.

Students from districts other than the above, should check with their home districts to determine if a program offered at Kishwaukee College is part of a "Cooperative Agreement" or if a "Chargeback" must be obtained. Individuals who reside in the Oregon Community School District #220 will be charged in-district tuition for enrollment in courses or programs under a cooperative agreement with Highland, Rock Valley and Sauk Valley Community College; and the authorization form is not necessary.

Chargebacks may be requested by out-of-district residents who wish to enroll in programs at Kishwaukee College not available at their local community college and not covered by a "Cooperative Agreement" between the two districts by filing an "Authorization for Partial Support" form with their local district 30 days prior to the start of the term of attendance at Kishwaukee College. The authorization is valid for one academic year including the summer session. This form, signed by an authorized official from the resident's home district, authorizes the student to attend Kishwaukee College at Kishwaukee's in-district tuition rate and for the home district to be billed by Kishwaukee College for the difference between the in-district and out-of-district tuition rate.

OUT-OF-STATE OR FOREIGN COUNTRY RESIDENT

Students who are legal residents of another state will be classified as out-of-state residents and charged the out-of-state tuition unless they qualify for a tuition waiver. Students who are permanent residents of another country and apply for admission to Kishwaukee College as international students are classified as foreign students and charged the foreign student tuition.

ADVISING/TESTING/COURSE PREREQUISITES

ADVISING POLICY

Summer: Students registering for more than **5 hours during Session A, B, or C**; or more than **7 hours for Session K, L, W, X, or S** are **REQUIRED** to meet with a counselor or faculty advisor in their major/academic areas for written approval of their course registration.

Fall: Students registering for **15** or more credit hours of transfer/career courses for **Fall 2006** are **REQUIRED** to meet with a counselor or faculty advisor. In addition, First-time, Full-time (12 hrs. or more) enrollees are also **REQUIRED** to meet with a counselor or faculty advisor.

Students who fall into one or more of the following categories are also **REQUIRED** to meet with a counselor or advisor regardless of the number of credit hours for which they register. This includes students who are:

1. Classified as on academic Restricted Standing. (See the 2006-2007 Kishwaukee College Catalog)
2. Special Needs Students requiring classroom accommodations.
3. Needing placement test results interpreted. (Students planning to enroll for English or mathematics courses for the first time must take these tests and have them interpreted unless prerequisites are satisfied by courses taken at another accredited post-secondary institution)
4. International Students on F-1 Visas.
5. Participating in an Educational Guarantee.

All students interested in their progress toward fulfillment of an associate degree/certificate requirements; concerned about the transferability of their courses to another college or university; academically dismissed, or on academic probation from other colleges or universities are strongly encouraged to meet with a counselor in the Counseling and Student Development Center, U-148.

Continuing students who attended Spring 2006 credit courses will receive a letter notifying them of the educational planning procedure to follow.

Counselors will be available during most of the hours of open registration listed in the SU and Fall Registration Information section of this brochure. Appointments are recommended (825-2086, ext. 507). However, during peak periods, some counselors will see students on a walk-in basis. As a walk-in, students may occasionally experience a delay in being seen.

PLACEMENT TESTING

Kishwaukee College is committed to the placement of students in the appropriate classes which reflect the student's ability level. To establish levels, placement tests in English usage, reading, and mathematics are required of all students wishing to register for any mathematics, English, or other course requiring a specific mathematics, English, or reading placement score. Students may enroll only in the courses indicated by their placement test results.

Transfer students who were on academic probation or who were academically dismissed from another institution may be required to take appropriate placement tests prior to enrollment in classes. During educational planning sessions, students will be informed of any placement tests required.

Students who do not comply with placement testing policies will be administratively dropped from their course(s) until testing has been completed and appropriate placement has been recommended.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Refer to the Financial Aid/Veterans Information about available scholarships, grants, loans, and on campus employment, or contact the Financial Aid/Veterans Office in U-128, 815-825-2086, ext. 224.

The Adult Basic/Secondary Education program offers free tuition classes to in-district residents in basic skills, GED preparation, Spanish literacy, Spanish GED, English as a Second Language, basic reading and math, basic skills for employment, and family literacy. There are also other special grant-funded programs which provide training and courses for special populations who qualify.

For more information on these programs, contact the Adult and Community Education (ACE) Division in U-108, 815-825-2086, ext. 311.

COURSE PREREQUISITES

Enrollment in courses with prerequisites is limited to those students who have satisfied the prerequisite. Students, who have completed the prerequisite at another institution, must have documentation on file in the Admissions, Registration, and Records Office prior to, or at the time of registration. A high school transcript is required for all students wishing to enroll in mathematics classes prior to, or at the time of registration.

Students who do not comply with the prerequisite policy will be administratively dropped from their course(s) until documentation of successful completion of prerequisites has been received and evaluated. A student may re-register for the course after placement/prerequisites are met, provided seats in the class are still available.

OFFICE & SERVICES TELEPHONE DIRECTORY

825-2086 (VOICE) • 825-2457 (TTY)

	Ext.		Ext.
A.C.E. Counselor.....	319	ESL Bilingual Counselor	313
A.C.E. Instructional Coordinator	318	Family Literacy Program.....	291
Academic Advising.....	507	Family Resource Center	342
Admissions, Registration, & Records.....	218	Financial Aid.....	224
Adult & Community Education (ACE)	311	Food Service	390
Adult Student Connections.....	343	Foreign Study Tours	210
Advancing Opportunities	314	Foundation Office	266
Alumni Association	266	General Education Development (G.E.D.)	318
Art Gallery	561	Human Resources	220
Arts/Communication/Social Science Division.....	260	IL Employment & Training Center	756-4893
Assistive Resources Ctr./Disability Services.....	396	In-Plant Company Training.....	205
Assoc. Dean of Career Tech. Division.....	284	Ineractive Televised Courses.....	369
Athletic Department	538	Kaleidoscope (Student Newspaper).....	345
Athletic Facility Reservations.....	210	Language Lab.....	279
Bookstore	227	Learning Skills Center	388
Business & Industrial Dev. Center(BID)	205	Library	225
Business Office	341	Literacy Program.....	320
Career Counseling.....	507	Lost & Found.....	542
Career Technologies Division.....	283, 203	Maintenance.....	290
Child Care Center (Early Childhood Ctr.)	215	Marketing Services	419
College Level Exam Program(CLEP)	218	Math/Education/Science/Health Division.....	207
Community Education.....	204	Media Services	226
Computer Services-Administrative	216,304	Meeting Facilities Reservations.....	210
Coordinator Employment Resources Center	359	Non-Traditional Learning Credit.....	218
Coordinator Maintenance Services	403	Nursing Department	251
Copy Center/Mail Services	206	Orientation, New Students	507
Counseling Services.....	507	President.....	200
Custodial Services	305	Radiology Department.....	257
Dean of Adult & Community Ed. (ACE)	376	Records Office.....	218
Dean of Arts/Comm./Soc.Sci. Division	260	Registration Office	274
Dean of Career Technologies Division.....	203	Right To Succeed Program.....	520
Dean of Math/Ed./Sci./Health Division	207	Security.....	542
Director of Admission, Registration & Records.....	218	Speakers Bureau	213
Director of Art Gallery.....	561	Special Needs Counseling Services	338
Director of BookStore	227	Student Activities	540
Director of Business & Industrial Development Center	205	Student Association.....	214
Director of Early Childhood Center	215	Student On-Campus Employment	224
Director of Environmental Services	305	Student Services Division.....	249
Director of Fiscal Services.....	374	Teen Parent Services.....	238
Director of Human Resources	220	Testing.....	507
Director of Information Technology	216	Transfer Center	591
Director of Institutional Research & Reports	351	Tutoring Services.....	279
Director of Library Services	366	Veterans' Office	224
Director of Marketing Services	596	Vice President of Business Services/Finance.....	321
Director of Transfer Center	559	Vice President of Career/Transfer Instruction	293
Director of Wellness Center.....	384	Vice President of Student Services.....	249
Disability Services	396	Voter Registration	311
Economic Development Office	205	Wellness Center	384
Education for Academically Talented (Grades 5-8)	256	WIA Youth Program.....	238
Employment Resources Center	408	Workforce Development	376
English as a Second Language (E.S.L.)	311		

SERVICES

BUS SERVICE

Kishwaukee College, in cooperation with Voluntary Action Center of DeKalb, provides limited bus transportation between the College and the DeKalb area during the Fall, Spring, and Summer terms. The **Summer** bus arrives at Kishwaukee for the 8:00 a.m. starting classes and students may choose a departure time of 1, 2, or 3:30 p.m. on a daily basis. Bus passes are available for any of the 4, 6, 8, or 12 week sessions. Fares for the bus will vary according to the number of weeks used and whether a one way or round trip pass is needed. The maximum fare will be \$90.00 for a 12-week, round trip pass. The **Fall** Semester bus arrives on campus by 8:00 a.m. Mon. - Fri. and a second bus arrives by 9:00 a.m. Students must register for one of these arrival times, but may choose to depart at either 1, 2, or 3:30 p.m. each day. Fall round trip fare is \$120.00 for a full 16-week pass. If seats are available, those students who have lost their private means of transportation may apply for the remaining seats. Fees for these passes will be determined by the number of weeks used and the degree of need (one way or round trip).

The Summer and Fall bus runs are subject to cancellation or cutback in its schedule runs if an insufficient number of passes are purchased or too few riders use one of the schedule runs.

Students should register for the bus during their regular course registration in the Admissions, Registration & Records Office.

Refunds for bus passes are handled like any course refund. See the refund section of this brochure.

CAREER PLANNING OFFICE AND THE EMPLOYMENT RESOURCES CENTER

The Career Planning Office, located in the Counseling and Student Development Center (U-148) is designed to assist students, graduates, and area residents in their career planning and decision-making efforts. Individual career counseling and information about occupational trends and a variety of careers are available.

The **Employment Resources Center** (ERC), located in U-135, is available on a walk-in basis to assist students with information on topics such as job search skills, resume and cover letter writing, and interviewing skills. Career information and local and Chicago area job openings are accessible via the Internet. As an affiliate of the Illinois Employment & Training Center in DeKalb, information about that center and other Illinois workforce agency resources are available.

COUNSELING AND STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

Personal counseling plays an important part in Kishwaukee College's philosophy of wanting each student to achieve his or her academic goals. Personal counseling, career decision-making, and life planning assistance are offered by the counseling staff. If you are experiencing life stress, relationship problems, a career change or uncertainty about your future, an appointment with a counselor may be very helpful.

Additional assistance is available to you in such areas as: career interest testing, career resources, leadership development, and educational planning.

Counseling services are available at no cost to students. Appointments are recommended and can be made by contacting the Counseling and Student Development Center at 825-2086, ext. 507. Students needing to see a counselor immediately because of a crisis situation should make this known to the Counseling Office secretary. Students with disabilities who need special accommodations should contact the Assistive Resource Center/Disability Services Coordinator at 815-825-2086, ext. 396.

Need Quality Child Care?

The Early Childhood Center at Kishwaukee College offers high quality early childhood care and education for young children between the ages of two and six. Enrollment is open to all! The Center's services are enjoyed by area residents as well as Kishwaukee College students and employees. Located midway between DeKalb and Rochelle, the Center offers an excellent childcare alternative for families commuting between the two cities.

- Professional Staff
- Spacious Classrooms
- Two Outdoor Playgrounds
- Low Teacher to Child Ratio
- Well-Rounded Curriculum

Now Taking Applications!

The Center is open daily from 7:15 a.m. to 5:15 p.m.

Summer: May 22 - August 10

Fall: August 28 - December 21



For more information or to arrange a tour, please contact the Center's Director at 815-825-2086, ext. 215. You can also find information at www.kishwaukeecollege.edu under Support Services.

GENERAL INFORMATION

GRADUATION

Students who intend to meet graduation requirements for August 2006 are expected to apply for graduation when they register. Candidates for graduation must complete an Application for Graduation. While the graduation application should be completed at the time of Summer registration, it must be completed no later than Friday, June 2, 2006 for August 2006 graduation. Application forms are available in the Admissions, Registration, and Records Office.

Students who intend to meet graduation requirements for December 2006 should apply for graduation when they register for Fall classes. Candidates for graduation must complete an Application for Graduation at this time. This must be completed no later than Friday, September 15, 2006. Application forms are available in the Admissions, Registration, & Records Office.

Candidates for the A.A., A.E.S., A.F.A., and A.S. degrees must complete the Portfolio requirement prior to graduation. See the Assessment information page of this booklet.

Candidates for graduation who have attended other colleges must have official transcripts on file in the Admissions, Registration, & Records Office at Kishwaukee College from each school previously attended. Final evaluation of records toward degree or certificate requirements cannot be completed until official transcripts from each college have been received by the Admissions, Registration & Records Office.

Students with questions about graduation eligibility should contact the Admissions, Registration, & Records Office at 825-2086, ext. 218.

GIFT CERTIFICATES

Kishwaukee College is offering gift certificates in any dollar amount to be used toward tuition costs at the College. An educational gift certificate can mean the beginning of something new to any student, whether enrolling part-time or full-time, upgrading job skills, seeking a new career, or merely discovering new hobbies or unrealized talents. An educational gift certificate is good for any intersession, spring, summer, or fall semester. The time is right for a gift of continuing education. For more information, call the Business Office at 815-825-2086, Ext. 341.

NON-TRADITIONAL LEARNING CREDIT

Information about Non-Traditional Learning Credit is available in the current Kishwaukee College Catalog which can be obtained from the Admissions, Registration and Records Office located on the second floor of U-Wing. Individuals with questions should contact the Admissions, Registration & Records office by calling 825-2086, ext. 218.

STUDENT I.D. CARDS

A student photo I.D. card may be obtained in the Library. An ID is required to obtain Library or Media Services materials and is useful for receiving student discounts and student entrance fees to Kish student activities.

STUDENTS WITH SPECIAL NEEDS

Many students attending college have physical, mental, emotional, economic, academic, or learning disabilities for which the college may be able to provide assistance through its educational programs, Assistive Resources Center, Learning Skills Center, financial aid, counseling services, or other campus offices. Students should be aware that Kishwaukee College complies with Section 504 of the Vocational Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as amended and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and as such does not discriminate in its admissions, activities, or services to individuals with a disability. Therefore, students who have any special needs are encouraged to contact the Disability Services Coordinator (815) 825-2086 ext. 396 for an appointment to discuss particular services in or out of the classroom which they may need to successfully achieve their educational goals. Following this, an appointment can be made with the Counselor for students with special needs, (815) 825-2086 ext. 507, to plan a schedule. A request for accommodations needs to be made at least one month prior to the beginning of the semester. TTY (815) 825-9106.

VEHICLE REGULATIONS

Parking permits are not required. A copy of Kishwaukee College's Motor Vehicle Regulations can be picked up in the Business Office at the time of registration.

VETERANS

For information, see the Financial Aid section of this brochure concerning Illinois Veterans' Scholarships and/or Veterans' Benefits.

ASSESSMENT/FINANCIAL AID

ASSESSMENT

1. provides an informational base of positive instructional change in the learning process;
2. provides for positive change in students' educational experience;
3. increases the public's understanding and trust of community colleges;
4. is necessary for public accountability;
5. is required by external mandates.

As part of the assessment program, students intending to graduate with an A.A., A.E.S, A.F.A., or A.S. are required to submit a Degree Portfolio. The Degree Portfolio is used to determine if students reach a mastery of our general education goals. The due date for Degree Portfolio is Thurs., July 13, 2006 for students expecting to graduate in Summer 2006, for December 2006 graduation the due date is Thursday, November 16, 2006. For specific information about the Degree Portfolio, a PowerPoint presentation is available on our website www.kishwaukeecollege.edu. Go to campus life; click on Student Success, click on Degree Requirements. Sample portfolios may be viewed at the Learning Skills Center in A-300, ext. 388. Inquiries about the submission of your portfolio should be directed to Cindy McCluskey, ext. 293.

FINANCIAL AID

A comprehensive program of student financial aid is available at Kishwaukee College. Most financial aid programs are not automatically renewed and must be applied for each academic year. Students are encouraged to apply early! Due to limited federal and state budgets for 2006-07, award amounts and deadlines may change throughout the year.

To speak with a financial aid/veterans coordinator, call 825-2086, ext. 224.

The major federal and state financial aid programs are listed on the chart on the next pages. A listing of other financial aid sources follows.

Financial aid application forms for the 2006-2007 school year are available at the Financial Aid Office. Apply now! Financial aid for Summer is limited. Many programs do not have funds for Summer. Application deadlines for Summer may have passed.

The 2006-2007 free application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) is available on-line at <http://www.fafsa.ed.gov>

Federal and state financial aid eligibility has been linked to registration for selective service. Male students born after 1960 are required to register with Selective Service before financial aid awards can be disbursed.

OUTSIDE FINANCIAL AID RESOURCES

Adult Student Connections
Aid to Dependent Children (ADC/TANF)
Altrusa Club
Boesche Scholarship
Burchell Scholarship
DeKalb Business and Professional Women's Club
DeKalb County Block Scholarship
DeKalb County Farm Bureau
DeKalb County Voiture 40/8 Nurses Training
DeKalb Elks Club
DeKalb Fire Fighters Local
DeKalb Rotary Club
Hispanic BECA Scholarship
Illinois Dept. of Children & Family Services (DCFS)
Illinois Federation of Women Clubs
Illinois MIA/POW Dependents Tuition Scholarship
Kirkland Lions Club
Kishwaukee Community Hospital Auxiliary
Office of Rehabilitative Services (ORS)
Eleanor Anglin Price Returning Student Award
Rochelle Hospital Scholarship
Rochelle Jaycees
Rochelle Lions Club
Charlotte Sundly Memorial Award
Sycamore Medical Fund
Workforce Investment Act/WIA/JTPA

KISHWAUKEE COLLEGE FOUNDATION

Complete one easy application to apply for a Kishwaukee College Foundation scholarship. There are over 35 scholarships established by individuals and businesses from the community. Criteria for Foundation scholarships vary and may not always be based on financial need. Scholarships range from specific majors like Nursing, Horticulture, English, Criminal Justice, Automotive and Jewelry Design to academic achievement, and community involvement. Visit our website listed below to download your application today.

To apply please visit: www.kishfoundation.com or call: 815-825-2086, ext. 266.

THE TAX RELIEF ACT OF 1997

The Hope credit and other features included in the federal Tax Relief Act of 1997 promise to make an education at Kishwaukee College an even better bargain for those who qualify.

The Hope credit is a tax credit available to degree or certificate seeking students enrolled at least half time during the first two years of college. A tax credit of up to \$1500 for each eligible dependent is allowable.

The Lifetime Learning Credit is a tax credit available for those not eligible for the HOPE tax credit or who have used up their two years of HOPE tax credit eligibility. Your family may claim up to \$2000 per tax year based on educational expenses. The maximum credit is \$2000 per tax return filed per year. Student must be enrolled for at least half-time in an eligible undergraduate program or graduate program or may be enrolled to improve job skills.

Tuition and Fees Tax Deduction

Deduction for payment of tuition and fees of up to \$4000 for tax year 2005.

An Exemption of Employer-Provided Assistance allows working adults to exclude from taxable income up to \$5,250 annually in employer-provided educational assistance.

The Deduction of Student Loan Interest allows a student to deduct up to \$2,500 per year of interest on student loans.

The Savings Incentives allow for penalty-free withdrawals from an IRA to pay for college. This measure also creates IRAs for children under age 18 for tax years after December 31, 1997.

For more information about determining eligibility, see your tax advisor. Interpretations are subject to change; therefore, the information provided is as accurate as could be determined by Kishwaukee College at the time of this publication.

More specific information is available at:

www.irs.gov/pub/irs-pdf/p970.pdf

See Publication 970

Tax Benefits for Higher Education

Student Information:

<http://www.students.gov/index.html>

Education Tax Benefit Financial Aid Information Page:

<http://www.fnaid.org/otheraid/tax.phtml>

FINANCIAL AID

HOW TO GET FINANCIAL AID

Financial aid is available to students from federal, state and local sources. Financial aid consists of scholarships, grants, loans and on-campus work opportunities. The following programs are available to provide an opportunity for students to begin or continue their education. All students must reapply for financial aid each academic year.

**FINANCIAL AID OFFICE
ADVICE:
APPLY FOR
EVERYTHING.
APPLY EARLY.
ASK FOR HELP IN
FILLING OUT FORMS.**

**FOR FURTHER
INFORMATION CONTACT**
Financial Aid/Veterans Office
Room U-128
Kishwaukee College
21193 Malta Road
Malta, IL 60150-9699
815/825-2086, ext. 224

NAME & SOURCE	WHO IS ELIGIBLE?	VALUE & DURATION	WHEN & HOW TO APPLY
1. Illinois Student Assistance Commission (ISAC) Monetary Award (MAP)(State)	Undergraduate students who are Illinois residents and who demonstrate financial need. NOT AVAILABLE FOR SUMMER	Award pays tuition and mandatory fees, renewable for up to 9 undergraduate semesters with continued financial need. MAP does not pay for books. Payment to community college students is limited to 5 semesters of full-time study.	Complete 2006-07 Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Applications are available from high school counselors and at Fin. Aid Office. Fall Semester deadline is 9-30-06 for new students. Returning students must apply by 8-15-06. Earlier application is encouraged due to limited state funding.
2. Federal Pell Grant	Undergraduate students who are at least half-time and who demonstrate financial need. Eligibility is based on the expected family financial contribution, the cost of college attendance, and the amount of funds available.	Varies with the student's financial need and enrollment status. Awards made for one year; renewable until receipt of first bachelor's degree and continued financial need. Maximum grant at Kishwaukee is approximately \$4,050 annually for full-time students.	See 1 above. Complete Kishwaukee College Financial Aid Application, Kishwaukee Eligibility Statement and Worksheet A, B, C. To have an award notice by the time school starts, apply by 5-31-06. Application turn around is usually 4-6 weeks after initial submission.
3. Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)	Undergraduate students with financial need who attend at least half-time.	\$200-\$500 per year; varies with the student's financial need and fund availability. Awards made for one year; renewable until the completion of the first bachelor's degree with continued financial need.	See 2 above. For Fall Semester, application must be complete in Financial Aid Office by 05-31-06. Funds not usually available for Summer.
4. Federal Work-Study Program (FWS)	Undergraduate and graduate students who are at least half-time and who demonstrate financial need.	Students may apply to various on-campus jobs related to their experience, interests, goals, and job availability. Wage is \$6.50/hr.	See 2 above. Applications completed after 5-31-06 may not receive award notices before school starts. Funds not usually available for Summer.
5. Silas Purnell Illinois Incentive for Access Program (IIA) (State)	Freshman Illinois resident students who enroll at least half-time who have an Expected Family Contribution (EFC) of zero as determined by the federal government.	\$250 per semester, \$500 maximum award.	See 1 above. Awards NOT available for Summer.
6. Illinois Veteran Grant (IVG) (State)	Veterans who were Illinois residents when entering military service, who have served at least one year of active duty, and who returned to Illinois within six months from the date of honorable discharge.	Tuition and mandatory fees. Usage is determined by a point system, maximum points available are 120. It does not cover GED coursework.	Apply to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission. Applications are available at the Financial Aid Office. A copy of the veteran's DD214 form is required. Application turn around is 4-6 weeks.
7. Illinois National Guard/Naval Militia Scholarship (State)	Students who have served for at least one year in the Illinois National Guard or Naval Militia and who continue to be a member of the Guard or Militia while enrolled.	Tuition and mandatory fees for eight semesters of either full-time or part-time study. It does not cover GED coursework.	Apply to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission by 10-01-06 for Fall term. Applications available from unit or Fin. Aid Office. Application turnaround is approximately 4-6 weeks. June 15, 2006 deadline for Summer.
8. Federal Stafford Loan Program	Half and full-time students who demonstrate financial need.	\$150-\$3500 based on academic classification and financial need. Undergraduate aggregate maximum of \$23,000. Interest rate varies between 3%-8.25%. Repayment begins 6 months after student leaves school. Loans are made for a semester or academic year.	See 2 above. Official academic transcripts from all previous colleges are required. Loan application available at Financial Aid Office. Application deadline for Fall loans is 10-23-06. Loans NOT made for Summer.

FINANCIAL AID

NAME & SOURCE	WHO IS ELIGIBLE?	VALUE & DURATION	WHEN & HOW TO APPLY
9. Kishwaukee College Academic Achievement Award (Local)	A total of twenty awards are available to the in-district high school graduating classes. Students must rank in the top 25% of their senior class at the end of the seventh semester.	In-district tuition, registration fees, and activity fee for the Fall and Spring term, for a total of 4 semesters, excluding Summer term. Each semester student must complete 12 semester hours with a 3.100 cumulative grade point average.	Contact Financial Aid Office or high school counselor. Official high school transcript and letters of recommendation are required. Students are also required to complete financial aid application. Awards are made immediately after high school graduation. Priority deadline of April 17, 2006 for the 2006-2007 school year.
10. Kishwaukee College Achievement Award (Local)	Member of Forensic Team, Kaleidoscope (Student Newspaper) or Student Association. NOT AVAILABLE FOR SUMMER	Same as 9 above. Each semester student must complete 12 semester hours with a 2.000 grade point average.	Contact coach or advisor of team or organization or Financial Aid Office. Students are required to complete financial aid applications. Fall deadline: September 28, 2006.
11. Kishwaukee College Athletic Achievement Award (Local)	Member of Men's Baseball, Basketball; and Women's Basketball, Softball, Tennis or Volleyball; or Golf or Soccer Teams. NOT AVAILABLE FOR SUMMER	Same as 10 above.	Contact Athletic Director, team coach, or Financial Aid Office. Students are required to complete financial aid applications. Fall Deadline: September 11, 2006.
12. Kishwaukee College Foundation Award (Local)	Full or part-time in-district students.	\$100-\$200 per semester.	See 3 above. Funds not usually available for Summer.
13. Emergency Loan Fund in honor of former faculty member Stan Hagen (Local)	Available to full-time students with unforeseen emergencies related to the costs of attending school. Emergency loans cannot be used for tuition and fees or book expenses.	\$50 maximum interest-free loans. Emergency loans are generally on a 30-day repayment basis and must be repaid within the semester in which funds are loaned. Maximum of one loan type per semester.	Apply at the Financial Aid Office at Kishwaukee College after the refund period of each semester. Tuition and fees must be paid prior to receiving emergency loan.
14. Adult Center Emergency Loan (Local)	Adult students age 23 or over with unforeseen emergencies related to the costs of attending school.	Emergency loans of up to \$100 generally repaid in 30 days or by the end of the semester in which funds are loaned. Maximum of one loan type per semester.	Apply at the Financial Aid Office after the refund period of each semester.
15. Benefits for Veterans (Montgomery GI Bill/VEAP/Selected Reserve)(Federal)	Veterans attending Kishwaukee College may be eligible for educational benefits under the G.I. Bill. Must have at least 181 continuous active service days with the date of entry on or before Dec. 31, 1976, and received other than dishonorable discharge. Benefits must be used within 10 years from date of discharge.	Benefits include a monthly allotment for students based on enrollment status. If less than half-time, tuition and fees will be paid by the V.A. Tutorial assistance and a veteran work-study program are available.	Contact the Kishwaukee College Veterans Affairs Office to complete a program card each term to receive monthly benefits. A certified copy of the veteran's VA form DD214, is required to initiate benefits.
16. Vocational Rehabilitation for Veterans (Federal)	WWII vets or thereafter, discharged under other than dishonorable conditions. Must be eligible for disability compensation from V.A. within 9 years from date of discharge.	Benefits include a monthly allotment, books, supplies, and other necessary school-related items and tutorial assistance. 48 months maximum usage.	See 15 above.
17. Survivors & Dependents of Veterans (Federal)	Son, daughter, or spouse of veteran who died in service, died as a result of service-connected disability, or who became permanently or totally disabled as result of service-connected disability; who dies while disability was in existence. Dependents of veterans who were listed as MIA, captured or detained in line of duty by foreign government for more than 90 days also qualify.	Benefits include a monthly allotment and tutorial assistance. 45 months maximum usage. For MIA or POW only until end of current term after return of veteran.	See 15 above.

NEW STUDENT ORIENTATION

TRANSITION: KISH NEW STUDENT ORIENTATION

All new students planning to enroll at Kishwaukee College for Fall 2006 (unless they have transfer credit from another college or university) are urged to participate in Transition: Kish New Student Orientation.

New students must take Kishwaukee placement testing in English, reading, and mathematics. This testing must be completed prior to attending a New Student Orientation. Testing is regularly offered by the Learning Skills Center and special testing times are also available. Call the Counseling and Student Development Office at (815) 825-2086 ext. 507 to set up a time to take your placement tests.

Orientation sessions are offered throughout the summer so that students may select a date convenient for them. The orientation program is designed to ease the transition for students into college life, to help plan course selection, and to complete registration.

The following topics are included during New Student Orientation:

- an opportunity to get acquainted with other students
- informational presentations on financial aid, registration, student activities, special needs, and the Transfer Center
- have lunch and tour the campus
- review of placement test results with a counselor or academic advisor
- course selection and academic advisement
- registering for fall classes
- special parents' meeting

Below are the times and dates of scheduled orientation sessions during summer 2006. Check your calendar today and call the College at 825-2086, ext. 507, if you wish: 1) to receive further information, 2) to schedule placement testing, and/or 3) to register for a New Student Orientation program.

9:30 A.M. - 2:00 P.M.

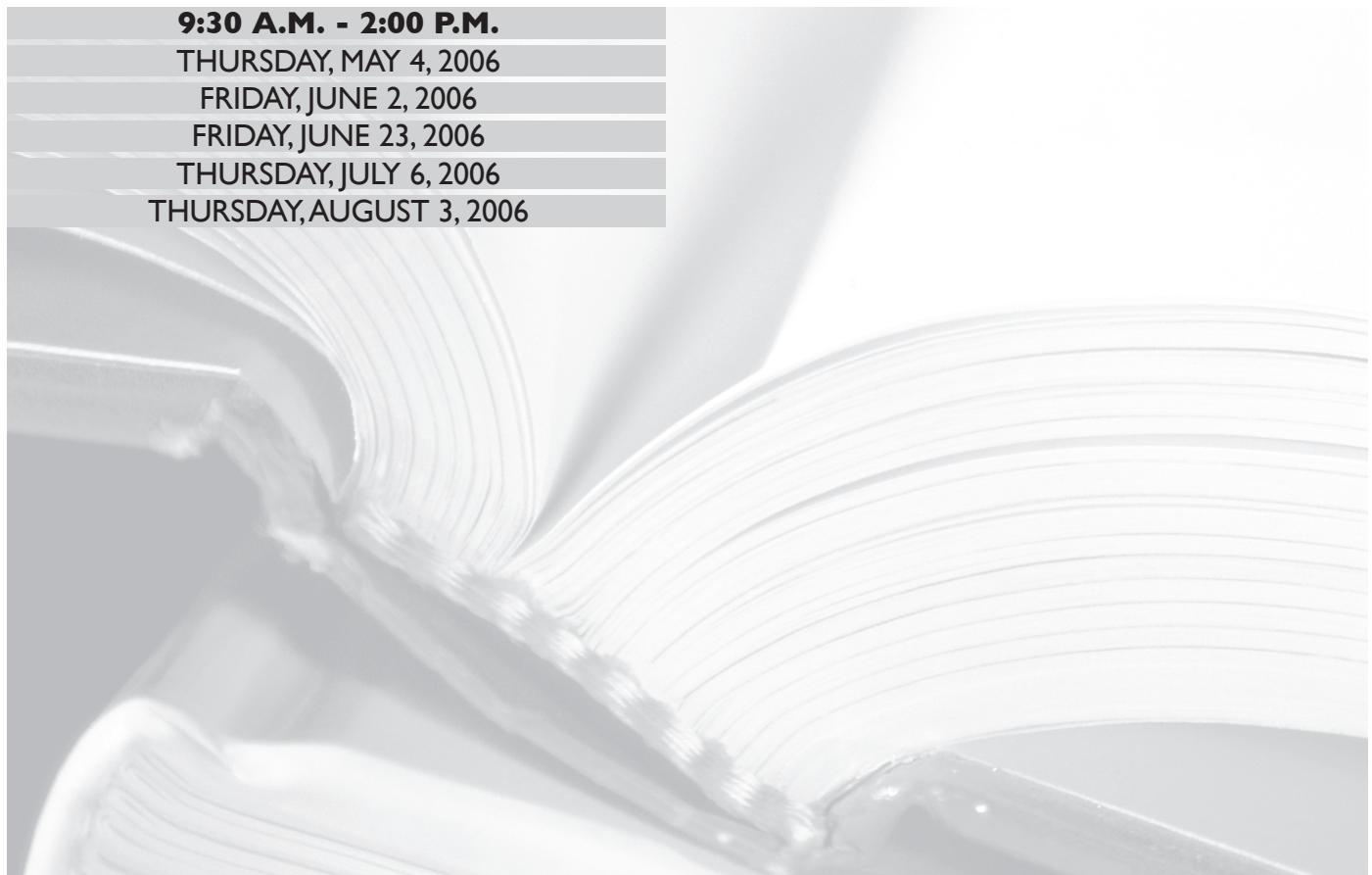
THURSDAY, MAY 4, 2006

FRIDAY, JUNE 2, 2006

FRIDAY, JUNE 23, 2006

THURSDAY, JULY 6, 2006

THURSDAY, AUGUST 3, 2006



SUMMER 2006 CALENDAR

Registration (See dates & times in schedule booklet) April 19 - July 17

Semester Dates (Payment Due or enroll in KIPP Payment Plan):

Session A,K, S, & W May 9

Session B, L June 6

Session X June 20

Session C July 3

(Failure to pay balance due or elect KIPP by Semester Date will result in being dropped from classes)

SUMMER SESSION DATES

Week 1	Week 2	Week 3	Week 4	Week 5	Week 6	Week 7	Week 8	Week 9	Week 10	Week 11	Wk 12
SESSION A May 22 - June 15 (4 weeks) Midterm Date: June 1 Refund: 100% May 22; 50% May 23 Withdrawal Deadline: Thursday, June 8				SESSION B June 19- July 13 (4 weeks) Midterm Date: June 29 Refund: 100% June 19; 50% June 20 Withdrawal Deadline: Thursday, July 6				SESSION C July 17 - Aug. 10 (4 weeks) Midterm Date: July 27 Refund: 100% July 17; 50% July 18 Withdrawal Deadline: Thursday, Aug 3			
SESSION K May 22 - July 13 (8 weeks) Midterm Date: June 15 Refund: 100% May 22-26; 50% May 30-June 2 Withdrawal Deadline: Monday, July 3											
				SESSION L June 19 - Aug 10 (8 weeks) Midterm Date: July 13 Refund: 100% June 19-23; 50% June 26-30 Withdrawal Deadline: Monday, July 31							
SESSION W May 22 - June 29 (6 weeks) Midterm Date: June 8 Refund: 100% May 22-26; 50% May 30-June 2 Withdrawal Deadline: Wednesday, June 21						SESSION X July 3 - Aug. 10 (6 weeks) Midterm Date: July 20 Refund: 100% July 3-7; 50% July 10-14 Withdrawal Deadline: Wednesday, Aug 2					
SESSION S May 22 - Aug. 10 (12 weeks) Midterm Date: June 29 Refund: 100% May 22-26; 50% May 30-June 2 Withdrawal Deadline: Wednesday, July 26											

Memorial Day (College Closed) May 29

Deadline for August Graduation Applications June 2

Independence Day Holiday (College Closed) July 4

Degree Portfolio due for August Graduates July 13

Last Day of Summer classes Aug 10

Fall Semester Begins Aug. 28

FINAL EXAMS for the Summer Sessions are given on the last day of class, unless other arrangements are made by the instructor.

SUMMER CLASSES

Refer to the course(s) of interest under the Career/Transfer Class listing section for time, location, and other registration information.

<p>SESSION A</p> <p>ART 235 A1 BIO 101 A1 BIO 102 A1 BIO 103 A1 BIO 105 A1 CHE 110 A1 CRT 141 A1 ECO 260 A1 EDU 201 A1 ENG 103 A1 ENG 103 A2 ENG 104 A1 ENG 109 A1 HLT 122 A1 HLT 206 A1 HIS 222 A1 MAT 101 A1 MUS 220 A1 MUS 221 A1 NUR 150 A1 NUR 150 A2 NUR 180 A1 NUR 180 A2 NUR 192 A1 PE 101 A1 PE 162 A1 PE 250 A1 SOC 170 A1 SPE 100 A1 SPE 100 A2 SPE 100 A3 SPE 100 A4 SPE 100 A5</p> <p>SESSION B</p> <p>CHE 150 B1 ENG 103 B1 MUS 220 B1 NUR 196 B1 SOC 170 B1</p>	<p>SESSION C</p> <p>ANT 203 C1 ART 282 C1 BIO 103 C1 BIO 105 C1 SPE 100 C1 SPE 100 C2</p> <p>SESSION K</p> <p>AGR 149 K1 AGR 242 K1 ANT 120 K1 BUS 256 K1 CRT 142 K1 CIS 101 K1 CIS 150 K1 CRJ 207 K1 ECO 260 K1 ENG 111 K1 HIS 222 K1 MAT 231 K1 PHL 198 K1 PHL 198 K2 PHL 200 K1 PHL 200 K2 PSY 102 K1 PSY 225 K1 PSY 280 K1 RA 122 K1 RA 122 K2 RA 122 K3 SPE 100 K1 SPE 100 K2 SPE 100 K3 SSC 219 K1 WT 116 K1 WT 256 K</p> <p>SESSION L</p> <p>ACC 121 L1 ACC 122 L1</p>	<p>ANT 120 L1 ART 282 L1 BIO 103 L1 BIO 103 L2 BIO 105 L1 BIO 105 L2 BIO 112 L1 BIO 213 L1 BIO 213 L2 BIO 257 L1 BIO 257 L2 CHE 110 L1 CHE 111 L1 CHE 111 L2 CAD 171 L1 CIS 236 L1 CIS 296 L1 CSD 120 L1 CRJ 101 L1 ECE 111 L1 ECE 171 L1 ECE 212 L1 ECE 222 L1 ECO 260 L1 ECO 260 L2 ECO 261 L1 EDU 107 L1 ENG 095 L1 ENG 096 L1 ENG 097 L1 ENG 097 L2 ENG 098 L1 ENG 103 L1 ENG 103 L2 ENG 104 L1 ENG 104 L2 ENG 104 L3 ENG 111 L1 ENG 270 L1 ENG 281 L1 GEO 202 L1 HLT 122 L1</p>	<p>HLT 122 L2 HIS 220 L1 HIS 220 L2 HIS 220 L3 HIS 222 L1 HUM 119 L1 MT 283 L1 MAT 095 L1 MAT 096 L1 MAT 096 L2 MAT 097 L1 MAT 098 L1 MAT 098 L2 MAT 101 L1 MAT 150 L1 MAT 155 L1 MAT 208 L1 MAT 208 L2 MAT 210 L1 MAT 211 L1 MUS 220 L1 NUR 100 L1 NUR 100 L2 NUR 198 L1 OS 103 L1 PHL 101 L1 PHL 198 L1 PHL 200 L1 PE 140 L1 PE 141 L1 PHS 119 L1 PHY 150 L1 PHY 151 L1 PLS 140 L1 PLS 140 L2 PSY 102 L1 PSY 102 L2 PSY 102 L3 PSY 102 L4 PSY 286 L1 RA 124 L1 SOC 170 L1</p>	<p>SOC 170 L2 SOC 170 L3 SOC 170 L4 SOC 219 L1 SOC 283 L1 SPA 101 L1 SPA 101 L2 SPA 102 L1 SPA 201 L1 SPA 202 L1 SPE 100 L1 SPE 100 L2 SPE 100 L3 TPM 100 L1 TPM 100 L2 TPM 110 L1</p> <p>SESSION S</p> <p>ACC 108 S1 AVF 101 S1 AVF 102 S3 AVF 110 S4 AVF 201 S2 BIO 103 S1 BCT 104 S1 BUS 101 S1 BUS 130 S1 BUS 256 S1 CRT 199 S1 CAD 110 S1 CAD 270 S1 CIS 133 S1 CIS 135 S1 CRJ 290 S1 DPT 120 S1 DPT 121 S2 EMS 112 S1 ENG 097 S1 HLT 210 S1 MM 149 S1 MM 162 S1 MM 299 S1</p>	<p>MAT 096 S1 MAT 098 S1 NUR 108 S1 OS 125 S1 OS 133 S1 OS 135 S1 OS 136 S1 OS 216 S1 OS 216 S2 OS 220 S1 OS 222 S1 OS 246 S1 PE 140 S2 PE 140 S3 PE 140 S4 PE 141 S3 PE 141 S4 PE 160 S1 TPM 130 S1 TPM 130 S2 TPM 140 S1 TPM 140 S2 TPM 140 S3 TPM 140 S4</p> <p>SESSION W</p> <p>ART 241 W1 EMS 105 W ENG 103 W1 ENG 104 W1 MAT 098 W1 MAT 150 W1 MAT 220 W1 MAT 220 W2 RA 234 W1</p> <p>SESSION X</p> <p>ENG 103 X1 ENG 104 X1 MAT 101 X1 MAT 150 X1 MAT 211 X1</p>
--	--	--	---	--	---

UNDERSTANDING THE COURSE SCHEDULE

Ref	Course	Course Title	Hrs	Code	Instructor	Meeting Times	Location	Dates	Cost
ACCOUNTING (ACC)									
5042	ACC 108 S1	Business Accounting	3	W	Peterson		ON-LINE	5/22 - 8/11/06	\$241
5044	ACC 121 L1	Financial Accounting	4	P	Lewis	MW 6-9:35p	A-0416	6/19 - 8/11/06	\$286

Reference Number
(needed for registration)

Course Title

Course Code

Meeting Days &
Class Times

Beginning & Ending Date
of Class

Course Number & Section

Number of Semester
Credit Hours

Instructor Name

Building/Wing
& Room

Tuition & Fees

SUMMER 2006 SCHEDULE

May 22 - August 10, 2006

Students who do not comply with placement testing and course prerequisite policies may be administratively dropped from the course(s). Enrollment in courses with prerequisites is limited to those students who have completed the prerequisites. The documentation of completion of the prerequisite must be on file in the Admissions, Registration, and Records Office **PRIOR** to or at the time of registration.

The College reserves the right to cancel courses due to insufficient enrollment or instructor availability and to make other course changes or changes to this schedule where deemed necessary, without prior notice.

A high school transcript noting successful completion of a year of geometry must be on file for enrollment in 100/200 level mathematics class.

Ref	Course	Course Title	Hrs	Code	Instructor	Meeting Times	Location	Dates	Cost
ACCOUNTING (ACC)									
7847	ACC 108 S1	Business Accounting	3	W	Peterson		ON-LINE	*5/22 - 7/27/06	\$241
5044	ACC 121 L1	Financial Accounting	4	P	Lewis	MW 6-9:35p	A-0416	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$286
5046	ACC 122 L1	Managerial Accounting	4	P	Lewis	TR 6-9:35p	A-0416	6/20 - 8/10/06	\$286
AGRICULTURE (AGR)									
2022	AGR 149 K1	Equine Transportation and Safety	1	P	OBrien	W 6-8:15p	B-0402	5/24 - 6/28/06	\$76
2064	AGR 242 K1	Equine Hoof Science	1	P	Vanderlie	T 6-8:15p	B-0402	5/23 - 7/18/06	\$101
ANTHROPOLOGY (ANT)									
7820	ANT 120 K1	Introduction to Anthropology	3	W	McGuire		ON-LINE	*5/22 - 7/14/06	\$241
4805	ANT 120 L1	Introduction to Anthropology	3		Koepke	MW 6:30-9:15p	A-0241	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$216
7810	ANT 203 C1	Introduction to Archaeology	3	W*	Shelton		ON-LINE	*7/17 - 8/10/06	\$241
ART (ART)									
4803	ART 235 A1	Beginning Metalwork and Jewelry	3		Swol	MTWR 1-6p	B-0422	5/22 - 6/15/06	\$241
4801	ART 241 W1	Beginning Ceramics	3		Erickson-Goettl	MTWR 9a - 12:59p	B-0420	5/22 - 6/30/06	\$246
4802	ART 282 C1	Intro to the Visual Arts	3		Walters	MTWR 8-10:45a	B-0412	7/17 - 8/10/06	\$216
4800	ART 282 L1	Intro to the Visual Arts	3		Walters	MW 6:30-9:15p	B-0412	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$216
AVIATION FLIGHT (AVF)									
5230	AVF 101 S1	Primary Flight Theory	4		Myklatun	MW 4-6:30p	B-0408	5/22 - 8/9/06	\$1,300
5231	AVF 102 S3	Primary Flight I	3		Myklatun		AFF-AIRP	5/22 - 8/10/06	\$600
5235	AVF 110 S4	Primary Flight II	3	P	Myklatun		AFF-AIRP	5/22 - 8/10/06	\$600
5256	AVF 201 S2	Flight-Instrument Theory	4	P	Myklatun	TR 4-6:30p	B-0408	5/23 - 8/10/06	\$1,300
BIOLOGY (BIO)									
7865	BIO 101 A1	Environmental Biology	3	W*	Dudek		ON-LINE	*5/22 - 6/16/06	\$248
6002	BIO 102 A1	Environmental Biology Laboratory	1	C	Koepke	TR 5-8:30p	B-0304	5/23 - 6/16/06	\$95
6003	BIO 103 A1	General Biology	3		Wusterbarth	MTWR 9-11:45a	B-0307	5/22 - 6/16/06	\$223
6004	BIO 103 C1	General Biology	3		Castaldo	MTWR 9-11:45a	U-0302	7/17 - 8/10/06	\$223
6005	BIO 103 L1	General Biology	3		Chaney	MTWR 9:30-10:45a	B-0307	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$223
6006	BIO 103 L2	General Biology	3		Jefcik	MTWR 11a - 12:15p	B-0307	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$223
7864	BIO 103 S1	General Biology	3	W	Leden		ON-LINE	*5/22 - 8/10/06	\$248
6007	BIO 105 A1	General Biology Laboratory	1	C*	Zika	TR 12:30-3:55p	B-0304	5/23 - 6/16/06	\$89
6008	BIO 105 C1	General Biology Laboratory	1	C	Castaldo	TR 12:30-3:55p	B-0304	7/18 - 8/10/06	\$89
6009	BIO 105 L1	General Biology Laboratory	1	C	Jefcik	MW 9-10:40a	B-0304	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$89
6010	BIO 105 L2	General Biology Laboratory	1	C	Chaney	MW 11a - 12:40p	B-0304	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$89
6011	BIO 112 L1	The Human Body	5		Zika	MTWR 1-4:10p	B-0231	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$373
6023	BIO 213 L1	Introductory Microbiology	4	P	Nezrick	MTWR 8-11:30a	B-0233	6/19 - 7/28/06	\$306
6013	BIO 213 L2	Introductory Microbiology	4	P	Nezrick	MTWR 12-3:30p	B-0233	6/19 - 7/28/06	\$306
6014	BIO 257 L1	Human Anatomy and Physiology	5	P	Oestreich	MTWR 8-9:20a	B-0231	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$373
6015	BIO 257 L2	Human Anatomy and Physiology	5	P	Oestreich	MTWR 9:30-11:05a	B-0242	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$373
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION TRADES (BCT)									
8203	BCT 104 S1	Wood Frame Construction	3	P	Andersen	T 6:15-9:45p	CA-0131	5/23 - 7/19/06	\$231

Prerequisites: For transfer students, documentation for courses with prerequisites must be submitted prior to, or at the time of registration.

ORIENTATION IS REQUIRED for ALL STUDENTS registering for any on-line class. See pages 72 - 77 for complete information.

ANT 203 C1: This course includes a required, one-time orientation session for everyone, including those students with previous online class experiences. Refer to the ONLINE section for times and dates.

BIO 101 A1: There will be on campus meetings that are required during week 3 to view videos and a field trip on 6/2/06 from 12-4:30 p.m.

BIO 105 A1: This section may not be taken with BIO 103 L1, L2 or S1.

COURSE LISTING CODES

M=Monday	T=Tuesday	W=Wednesday	R=Thursday	F=Friday	S=Saturday
C	Coenrollment Required (see course description)		P	Prerequisite (see course description)	
D	Interactive Televised Courses		R	Restricted Enrollment	
G	Pass/Fail Only		T	Telecourse	
I	Individualized Instruction (see instructor)		W	On-line	
O	Open Entry		*	See comment on this page	

Ref	Course	Course Title	Hrs	Code	Instructor	Meeting Times	Location	Dates	Cost
BUSINESS (BUS)									
7851	BUS 101 S1	Introduction to Business	3	W	Swanson		ON-LINE	*5/22 - 8/10/06	\$241
7849	BUS 130 S1	Human Relations	3	W	Tiggelaar		ON-LINE	*5/22 - 8/10/06	\$241
5191	BUS 256 K1	Business Law	3		Staff	MW 6:30-9:15p	A-0410	5/22 - 7/13/06	\$216
7846	BUS 256 S1	Business Law	3	W	Brennan		ON-LINE	*5/22 - 8/10/06	\$241
CHEMISTRY (CHE)									
6017	CHE 110 A1	Basic Chemistry	3	P	Layton	MTWR 9-11:45a	B-0243	5/22 - 6/16/06	\$223
6018	CHE 110 L1	Basic Chemistry	3	P	Dawson	MW 11a - 12:40p TR 11a - 12:15p	B-0113 B-0113	6/19 - 8/4/06	\$223
6019	CHE 111 L1	Basic Chemistry Lab	1	C	Dawson	MW 1-3:55p	B-0247	6/19 - 8/2/06	\$93
6020	CHE 111 L2	Basic Chemistry Lab	1	C	Dawson	TR 1-3:55p	B-0247	6/20 - 8/3/06	\$93
6021	CHE 150 B1	Introductory Organic Chemistry	3	P	Layton	MTWR 9-11:45a	B-0112	6/19 - 7/14/06	\$223
COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY (CRT)									
2363	CRT 141 A1	Refinishing and Topcoating	3	P	Brink	MTWR 8a - 1:30p	B-0403	5/22 - 6/13/06	\$251
2364	CRT 142 K1	Mechanical and Electrical Repairs	3	P	Brink	MTWR 8a - 1:30p	B-0403	6/14 - 7/6/06	\$251
2329	CRT 199 S1	Collision Repair Internship	4	P	Brink			5/22 - 7/30/06	\$286
COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN (CAD)									
5491	CAD 110 S1	Fundamentals of Drafting	2		Smith	R 6:30-9:15p	A-0407	5/25 - 8/10/06	\$156
5493	CAD 171 L1	Fundamentals of CAD-Solidworks	3		Lawrence	MW 6-9:30p	A-0415	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$216
5494	CAD 270 S1	Drafting and Design Internship	3	P	Schwendau		A-0415	5/22 - 8/10/06	\$216
COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS (CIS)									
5281	CIS 101 K1	Introduction to Computers	3		Staff	MW 6-9p	A-0350	5/22 - 7/13/06	\$236
7857	CIS 133 S1	Microcomputer Spreadsheet	1.5	W	Peterson		ON-LINE	*6/6 - 7/27/06	\$136
7852	CIS 135 S1	Microcomputer Database	2	W	Owens		ON-LINE	*6/6 - 8/2/06	\$171
5298	CIS 150 K1	C++ Programming I	3	P	Klick	TR 6:30-9:15p	A-0374	5/23 - 7/14/06	\$231
5288	CIS 236 L1	CIS Project	3	P	Staff			5/22 - 8/10/06	\$216
5290	CIS 296 L1	CIS Internship	3	P	Klick			5/22 - 8/10/06	\$216
COUNSELING & STUDENT DEVELOPMENT (CSD)									
7850	CSD 120 L1	Orientation	1	W	Walters		ON-LINE	*6/19 - 8/10/06	\$101
CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CRJ)									
7848	CRJ 101 L1	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3	W	Downs		ON-LINE	*6/19 - 8/10/06	\$247
5492	CRJ 207 K1	Criminal Law II	3	P	Doherty	MW 6-8:45p	A-0417	5/22 - 7/13/06	\$222
5496	CRJ 290 S1	Internship	3	P	Bolino		A-0426	5/22 - 8/10/06	\$247
DIESEL POWER TECHNOLOGY (DPT)									
2007	DPT 120 S1	Operating Construction Equipment I	3		Staff	MW 5:30-8:50p	CA-0130	5/31 - 7/26/06	\$486
2008	DPT 121 S2	Operating Construction Equipment II	3		Staff	TR 5:30-8:50p	CA-0130	5/30 - 7/27/06	\$486
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (ECE)									
6022	ECE 111 L1	The Developing Child	3	P	Knotts	TR 1:30-4p	U-0307	6/20 - 8/10/06	\$216
6024	ECE 171 L1	Motor Development	3		Knotts	MW 1:30-4p	U-0302	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$216
6026	ECE 212 L1	Administration of Daycare Homes	3		Getzelman	MW 8:30-11a	B-0229	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$216
6025	ECE 222 L1	Child Nutrition and Health	3		Getzelman	MW 11:30a - 2p	B-0243	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$216
ECONOMICS (ECO)									
4816	ECO 260 A1	Principles of Macroeconomics	3		Hedger	MTWR 11a - 1:45p	U-0303	5/22 - 6/16/06	\$216
7826	ECO 260 K1	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	W	Hedger		ON-LINE	*5/22 - 7/14/06	\$241
4818	ECO 260 L1	Principles of Macroeconomics	3		Kahler	MTWR 9:30-10:45a	A-0243	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$216
4815	ECO 260 L2	Principles of Macroeconomics	3		Coats	TR 6:30-9:15p	U-0303	6/20 - 8/10/06	\$216
4817	ECO 261 L1	Principles of Macroeconomics	3		Kahler	MTWR 11a - 12:15p	A-0243	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$216
EDUCATION (EDU)									
7868	EDU 107 L1	Intro to Special Education	3	W	Sullivan		ON-LINE	*6/19 - 8/10/06	\$241
6030	EDU 201 A1	Introduction to Education	3		Finch-Sipes	MTWR 9-11:45a	B-0242	5/22 - 6/16/06	\$216
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SYSTEMS (EMS)									
8520	EMS 105 W	EMT Ambulance Transition	1	R*	Ernest	W 6-10p	DK-HOSP	5/24 - 6/28/06	\$149
8521	EMS 112 S1	EMT-Paramedic III	11	P*	Ernest	MR 6-10p	DK-HOSP	5/22 - 8/25/06	\$849
ENGLISH (ENG)									
4825	ENG 095 L1	Basic Writing Skills	3		Preston	MTWR 8-9:15a	A-0339	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$225
4827	ENG 096 L1	Basic Reading Skills	3		Lindahl	MTWR 9:30-10:45a	U-0304	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$235
4828	ENG 097 L1	Writing Improvement	3	P	Preston	MTWR 9:30-10:45a	A-0339	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$225
4829	ENG 097 L2	Writing Improvement	3	P	Preston	MTWR 12:30-1:45p	A-0339	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$225
7827	ENG 097 S1	Writing Improvement	3	W	Gordon		ON-LINE	*5/22 - 8/10/06	\$244
4830	ENG 098 L1	Reading Improvement	3	P	Preston	MTWR 11a - 12:15p	A-0339	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$235
4833	ENG 103 A1	Rhetoric and Composition	3	P	Adney	MTWR 9-11:45a	A-0338	5/22 - 6/16/06	\$225
4834	ENG 103 A2	Rhetoric and Composition	3	P	Adney	MTWR 12-2:45p	A-0339	5/22 - 6/16/06	\$225
4842	ENG 103 B1	Rhetoric and Composition	3	P	Gooden	MTWR 8-10:45a	A-0340	6/19 - 7/14/06	\$225
7828	ENG 103 L1	Rhetoric and Composition	3	W,P	Hultgren		ON-LINE	*6/19 - 8/10/06	\$244
4832	ENG 103 L2	Rhetoric and Composition	3	P	Nelson	TR 6:30-9:15p	A-0338	6/20 - 8/10/06	\$225
7829	ENG 103 W1	Rhetoric and Composition	3	W,P	West		ON-LINE	*5/22 - 6/30/06	\$244

Prerequisites: For transfer students, documentation for courses with prerequisites must be submitted prior to, or at the time of registration.

ORIENTATION IS REQUIRED for ALL STUDENTS registering for any on-line class. See pages 72 - 77 for complete information.

EMS: A permit is required to register for EMS courses. Please contact the Coordinator for the program at 815-756-1521, ext. 3614.

Ref	Course	Course Title	Hrs	Code	Instructor	Meeting Times	Location	Dates	Cost
7812	ENG 103 X1	Rhetoric and Composition	3	W,P	Gordon		ON-LINE	*7/3 - 8/10/06	\$244
4835	ENG 104 A1	Composition and Literature	3	P	West	MTWR 9-11:45a	U-0306	5/22 - 6/16/06	\$225
4836	ENG 104 L1	Composition and Literature	3	P	Gooden	MTWR 11a - 12:15p	U-0303	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$225
4837	ENG 104 L2	Composition and Literature	3	P	Adney	MW 6:30-9:15p	A-0339	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$225
7811	ENG 104 L3	Composition and Literature	3	W,P	Hultgren		ON-LINE	*6/19 - 8/10/06	\$244
7802	ENG 104 W1	Composition and Literature	3	W,P	Gordon		ON-LINE	*5/22 - 6/30/06	\$244
7805	ENG 104 X1	Composition and Literature	3	W,P	West		ON-LINE	*7/3 - 8/10/06	\$244
7816	ENG 109 A1	Intro to Tech Report Writing	3	W,P	Weber		ON-LINE	*5/22 - 6/16/06	\$244
7803	ENG 111 K1	College Study Skills	2	W	Fenske		ON-LINE	*5/22 - 7/14/06	\$171
4838	ENG 111 L1	College Study Skills	2		Andermann	TR 1:30-3:15p	A-0338	6/20 - 8/10/06	\$152
7806	ENG 270 L1	Bible As Literature	3	W,P	Desjarlais		ON-LINE	*6/19 - 8/10/06	\$241
7817	ENG 281 L1	Crime and Punishment	3	W,P	Hultgren		ON-LINE	*6/19 - 8/10/06	\$241
GEOGRAPHY (GEO)									
7825	GEO 202 L1	World Regional Geography	3	W*	Shelton	F 9-11a	A-0245	6/23 - 8/10/06	\$241
HEALTH (HLT)									
6031	HLT 122 A1	Introduction to Nutrition	1		Bramer	TR 6-7:40p	U-0307	5/23 - 6/16/06	\$76
7866	HLT 122 L1	Introduction to Nutrition	1	W	Bramer		ON-LINE	*6/19 - 8/10/06	\$101
6033	HLT 122 L2	Introduction to Nutrition	1		Radtko	M 6:30-8:20p	U-0307	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$76
6035	HLT 206 A1	Contemporary Health Concepts	3		Lord	MTWR 12:30-3:15p	U-0305	5/22 - 6/16/06	\$216
7867	HLT 210 S1	Drug Use and Abuse	3	W	Lamb		ON-LINE	*5/22 - 8/10/06	\$241
HISTORY (HIS)									
4872	HIS 220 L1	United States History to 1877	3		Jossendal	MTWR 9:30-10:45a	A-0245	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$216
7818	HIS 220 L2	United States History to 1877	3	W	Green		ON-LINE	*6/19 - 8/10/06	\$241
7822	HIS 220 L3	United States History to 1877	3	W	Green		ON-LINE	*6/19 - 8/10/06	\$241
4871	HIS 222 A1	United States History Since 1877	3		Griswold	MTWR 9-11:45a	A-0245	5/22 - 6/16/06	\$216
4876	HIS 222 K1	United States History Since 1877	3		Jossendal	R 4-10p	B-0301	5/25 - 7/14/06	\$216
4870	HIS 222 L1	United States History Since 1877	3		Jossendal	MTWR 11a - 12:15p	A-0245	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$216
HUMANITIES (HUM)									
4875	HUM 119 L1	Humanities I	3		Walters	TR 6:30-9:15p	B-0412	6/20 - 8/10/06	\$216
MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY (MT)									
5006	MT 283 L1	Manufacturing Technology Intern I	3	P	Lawrence			5/22 - 8/10/06	\$216
MARKETING/MANAGEMENT (MM)									
7860	MM 149 S1	Introduction to Marketing	3	W	Swanson		ON-LINE	*5/22 - 8/10/06	\$241
7856	MM 162 S1	Introduction to Management	3	W	Swanson		ON-LINE	*5/22 - 8/10/06	\$241
5193	MM 299 S1	Internship Marketing or Management	4	P	Swanson		A-0410	5/22 - 8/10/06	\$286
MATHEMATICS (MAT)									
6040	MAT 095 L1	Arithmetic	3		Holland	MW 3:30-6:15p	B-0112	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$221
6041	MAT 096 L1	Elementary Algebra	4	P	McKenna	MTWR 9:30-11:20a	A-0355	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$291
6042	MAT 096 L2	Elementary Algebra	4	P	Kantner	MTR 6:30-8:55p	U-0306	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$291
7861	MAT 096 S1	Elementary Algebra	4	W,P	Read		ON-LINE	*5/22 - 8/10/06	\$316
6043	MAT 097 L1	Elementary Geometry	4	P	Ragan	MTWR 11a - 12:50p	B-0226	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$291
6060	MAT 098 L1	Intermediate Algebra	4	P	Cullop	MTWR 11a - 12:50p	B-0401	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$291
6044	MAT 098 L2	Intermediate Algebra	4	P*	Miksa	W 3:30-6:20p	U-0307	6/21 - 8/10/06	\$316
7862	MAT 098 S1	Intermediate Algebra	4	W,P	Read		ON-LINE	*5/22 - 8/10/06	\$316
6045	MAT 098 W1	Intermediate Algebra	4	P	Criswell	MTWR 11a - 1:20p	A-0351	5/22 - 6/30/06	\$291
6051	MAT 101 A1	Topics in Mathematics	3	P	Galyardt	MTWR 11a - 1:45p	A-0216	5/22 - 6/16/06	\$221
6046	MAT 101 L1	Topics in Mathematics	3	P	Hickey	MTWR 9:30-10:45a	A-0357	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$221

Prerequisites: For transfer students, documentation for courses with prerequisites must be submitted prior to, or at the time of registration.

ORIENTATION IS REQUIRED for ALL STUDENTS registering for any on-line class. See pages 72 - 77 for complete information.

GEO 202 L1: This course is an online course with a required, one-time orientation session for everyone, including those students with previous online class experiences. Refer to the ONLINE section for times and dates. This class ALSO has a required lab every Friday from 9-11 a.m.

Mathematics: A student who is planning to enroll in a mathematics course at Kishwaukee College for the first time must take the Kishwaukee College math placement test before registering. Students can make arrangements to take the placement test by contacting the Counseling and Student Development Center. A high school transcript noting successful completion of geometry must be on file for enrollment in 100/200 level classes. Any student who receives a grade of "D" or "F" in a mathematics class cannot advance to a higher class even though placement results or transfer credit would have allowed it.

MAT 098 L2: This course is a combination of in class activities and online requirements. The class will meet most Wednesdays. A detailed schedule will be distributed the first day of class. Students taking this course should have access to the Internet.

COURSE LISTING CODES

M=Monday	T=Tuesday	W=Wednesday	R=Thursday	F=Friday	S=Saturday
C	Coenrollment Required (see course description)			P	Prerequisite (see course description)
D	Interactive Televised Courses			R	Restricted Enrollment
G	Pass/Fail Only			T	Telecourse
I	Individualized Instruction (see instructor)			W	On-line
O	Open Entry			*	See comment on this page

Ref	Course	Course Title	Hrs	Code	Instructor	Meeting Times	Location	Dates	Cost
6062	MAT 101 X1	Topics in Mathematics	3	P	Staff	MTWR 11a - 12:50p	A-0216	7/3 - 8/10/06	\$221
6047	MAT 150 L1	College Algebra	3	P,*	Christiansen	MW 6:30-9:15p	A-0356	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$221
6048	MAT 150 W1	College Algebra	3	P,*	Hoecherl	MTWR 9-10:40a	A-0351	5/22 - 6/30/06	\$221
6049	MAT 150 X1	College Algebra	3	P,*	Hickey	MTWR 11a - 12:45p	A-0351	7/3 - 8/10/06	\$221
6050	MAT 155 L1	Trigonometry	3	P,*	Galyardt	TR 6:30-9:15p	A-0357	6/20 - 8/10/06	\$221
7662	MAT 208 L1	Introductory Statistics	3	D,P	Hess	TR 8:30-11:15a	A-0251	6/13 - 8/4/06	\$221
6053	MAT 208 L2	Introductory Statistics	3	P,*	McKenna	MTWR 8-9:15a	A-0357	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$221
6054	MAT 210 L1	Finite Mathematics	3	P,*	Hickey	MTWR 9:30-10:45a	A-0410	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$221
6056	MAT 211 L1	Calculus for Business & Social Sci	4	P,*	Ragan	MTWR 9-10:50a	A-0356	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$291
6057	MAT 211 X1	Calculus for Business & Social Sci	4	P,*	Cullop	MTWR 8:30-10:50a	A-0351	7/3 - 8/10/06	\$291
6058	MAT 220 W1	Business Statistics	3	P,*	Hedger	TR 5-8:30p	U-0304	5/23 - 6/30/06	\$221
6055	MAT 220 W2	Business Statistics	3	P,*	Hedger	MW 5:30-9:15p	U-0304	5/22 - 6/30/06	\$221
6059	MAT 231 K1	Calculus/Analytical Geometry III	4	P,*	Szewczyk	MTWR 8-9:50a	A-0314	5/22 - 7/13/06	\$291
MUSIC (MUS)									
4900	MUS 220 A1	Music Appreciation	3		Bianchi	MTWR 9-11:45a	A-0201	5/22 - 6/16/06	\$216
4911	MUS 220 B1	Music Appreciation	3		Bianchi	MTWR 9-11:45a	A-0201	6/19 - 7/14/06	\$216
4912	MUS 220 L1	Music Appreciation	3		Marchese	TR 6-9:45p	A-0201	6/20 - 8/10/06	\$216
4902	MUS 221 A1	Music History and Literature	3		Bianchi	MTWR 12-2:45p	A-0201	5/22 - 6/16/06	\$216
NURSING (NUR)									
6061	NUR 100 L1	Basic Nurse Assistant Training	7	P	Clark-Beard	MTR 3:30-8:15p	B-0241	6/5 - 7/31/06	\$546
6065	NUR 100 L2	Basic Nurse Assistant Training	7	P	Clark-Beard	MR 8:30a - 3:15p	B-301	6/5 - 7/31/06	\$546
6069	NUR 108 S1	CNA Recertification	.5	P,R	Clark-Beard	M 8a - 4p	AFF-HOSP	5/22 - 8/10/06	\$216
8648	NUR 150 A1	Freshman Internship	1	R,*	Soost	TW 7a - 3:30p	AFF-HOSP	5/23 - 6/22/06	\$6
8649	NUR 150 A2	Freshman Internship	1	R	Soost	FS 7a - 3:30p	AFF-HOSP	5/26 - 6/24/06	\$6
6063	NUR 180 A1	Maternal-Child Nursing	4	R	Hudson	MTWR 9-11a	B-0301	5/22 - 6/16/06	\$296
						MTWR 12-2p	B-0301		
6068	NUR 180 A2	Maternal-Child Nursing	3	R	Callahan	MTWR 9-11a	B-0301	5/22 - 6/16/06	\$226
						MTWR 12-2p	B-0301		
6064	NUR 192 A1	Topics in Practical Nursing	1	R	Peters	F 8:30a - 1:30p	B-0301	5/19 - 6/10/06	\$76
8650	NUR 196 B1	Nursing Internship	2	R	Soost	MTWRF 7a - 3:30p	DK-KCH	6/26 - 7/22/06	\$6
						MTWRF 3-11:30p	DK-KCH		
8651	NUR 198 L1	Perioperative Nursing	5	R	Shiro	WR 7a - 3p	RKRMH	6/21 - 8/10/06	\$356
OFFICE SYSTEMS (OS)									
5789	OS 103 L1	Intermediate Keyboarding	3	P	Peterson	MW 8a - 12:30p	A-0365	6/19 - 7/27/06	\$236
7858	OS 125 S1	Word Processing I/Microsoft Word	1.5	W	Peterson		ON-LINE	*6/6 - 7/27/06	\$136
7859	OS 133 S1	Microcomputer Spreadsheet	1.5	W	Peterson		ON-LINE	*6/6 - 7/27/06	\$136
7853	OS 135 S1	Microcomputer Database	2	W	Owens		ON-LINE	*6/6 - 8/2/06	\$171
7854	OS 136 S1	Presentation Graphics/Powerpoint	1.5	W	Owens		ON-LINE	*6/6 - 8/2/06	\$136
5792	OS 216 S1	Medical Terminology I	3		Peterson	MW 6:30-8:45p	A-0355	5/22 - 7/27/06	\$216
7863	OS 216 S2	Medical Terminology I	3	W	Peterson		ON-LINE	*5/22 - 7/27/06	\$241
5794	OS 220 S1	Health Insurance Billing	2	P	Whitman	R 6-8:15p	A-0365	5/25 - 8/10/06	\$146
5796	OS 222 S1	Medical Coding II	3	P	Staff	M 6-9:30p	A-0365	5/22 - 8/10/06	\$216
7855	OS 246 S1	Business Communications	3	W	Owens		ON-LINE	*6/6 - 8/2/06	\$241
PHILOSOPHY (PHL)									
4905	PHL 101 L1	Introduction to Philosophy	3		Staff	MW 6:30-9:15p	A-0245	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$216
7809	PHL 198 K1	World Religions	3	W	Showler		ON-LINE	*5/22 - 7/14/06	\$241
7814	PHL 198 K2	World Religions	3	W	Showler		ON-LINE	*5/22 - 7/14/06	\$241
4910	PHL 198 L1	World Religions	3		Bootz	MTWR 9:30-10:45a	U-0306	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$216
7821	PHL 200 K1	Ethics	3	W	Showler		ON-LINE	*5/22 - 7/14/06	\$241

Prerequisites: For transfer students, documentation for courses with prerequisites must be submitted prior to, or at the time of registration.

ORIENTATION IS REQUIRED for ALL STUDENTS registering for any on-line class. See pages 72 - 77 for complete information.

Mathematics: A student who is planning to enroll in a mathematics course at Kishwaukee College for the first time must take the Kishwaukee College math placement test before registering. Students can make arrangements to take the placement test by contacting the Counseling and Student Development Center. A high school transcript noting successful completion of geometry must be on file for enrollment in 100/200 level classes. Any student who receives a grade of "D" or "F" in a mathematics class cannot advance to a higher class even though placement results or transfer credit would have allowed it.

Graphing Calculator: A graphing calculator is required. The TI-83 is highly recommended and will be used by the instructor. Students should be aware that use of more advanced graphing calculators (such as the TI-89 or TI-92) might not be allowed by the instructor. The TI-83 is required for MAT 208 and 220.

Basic Nursing Assistant: Meets on Saturdays 8 a.m. to specified time. Section L1 - 6/10, 6/24, 7/8, 7/22 and 7/29/06; Section L2 - 6/10, 6/24, 7/15, 7/22 and 7/29/06.

NUR 100 Program: Student is responsible for course tuition as well as required books, supplies, uniform, criminal background check, nurse aide competency test and the cost of any required immunizations. The total estimate of these items is \$715.

Office Systems Individualized Courses - Summer 2006: The following courses are available on an individualized basis. These classes are open entry classes which do not have specific start dates, although completion of the course within the semester is required. Prior approval is required from the appropriate instructor. Students must complete an Individualized Instruction Request Form. These forms are available in A370. Instructors can be reached at 815-825-2086, Anne Olsen, ext. 360, Janice Owens, ext. 353, and Donna Peterson, ext. 265. OS 121 Electronic Calculators, OS 104 Electronic Typewriting, OS 111 Keyboarding Skill Building, OS 217 Medical Transcription, OS 218 Medical Office Procedures, OS 224 Legal Keyboarding, and OS 225 Legal Terminology & Transcription.

Ref	Course	Course Title	Hrs	Code	Instructor	Meeting Times	Location	Dates	Cost
7824	PHL 200 K2	Ethics	3	W	Showler		ON-LINE	*5/22 - 7/14/06	\$241
4908	PHL 200 L1	Ethics	3		Trentanelli	TR 6-8:45p	A-0243	6/20 - 8/10/06	\$216
PHYSICAL EDUCATION (PE)									
6067	PE 101 A1	Golf	1	*	Bouffard	MTWR 3:45-5:45p	G-0400	5/22 - 6/8/06	\$119
6070	PE 140 L1	Fitness Training I	1	*	Bramer	M 12-12:45p	A-0322	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$115
6072	PE 140 S2	Fitness Training I	1	*	Bramer	R 12:30-1:45p	A-0322	6/1 - 8/10/06	\$115
6073	PE 140 S3	Fitness Training I	1	*	Bramer	M 12-12:45p	A-0322	6/5 - 8/10/06	\$115
6074	PE 140 S4	Fitness Training I	1	*	Bramer	M 12-12:45p	A-0322	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$115
6076	PE 141 L1	Fitness Training II	1	P	Bramer		A-0403	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$115
6079	PE 141 S3	Fitness Training II	1	P	Bramer		A-0403	6/5 - 8/10/06	\$115
6080	PE 141 S4	Fitness Training II	1	P	Bramer		A-0403	6/12 - 8/10/06	\$115
6081	PE 160 S1	First Aid	2	R	Ayars	T 6:30-9:15p	B-0242	5/30 - 8/10/06	\$164
6082	PE 162 A1	First Aid and Emergency Response	3		Ayars	MTWR 12:30-3:15p	U-0307	5/22 - 6/16/06	\$234
6066	PE 250 A1	Physical Education for Children	3	P	Lord	MTWR 9-11:45a	U-0307	5/22 - 6/16/06	\$216
PHYSICAL SCIENCE (PHS)									
6083	PHS 119 L1	Introduction to Physical Science	3	P	Koepke	TR 9:30a - 12p	B-0243	6/20 - 8/10/06	\$216
PHYSICS (PHY)									
6084	PHY 150 L1	Introductory Physics	3	P	Mwinzi	MTWR 9:15-10:45a	B-0402	6/19 - 8/4/06	\$216
6036	PHY 151 L1	Introductory Physics Lab	1	C	Dawson	TR 12:30-2:10p	B-0248	6/20 - 8/10/06	\$76
POLITICAL SCIENCE (PLS)									
4920	PLS 140 L1	Intro to Am Government & Politic	3		Dole-Fisher	MTWR 9:30-10:45a	A-0211	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$216
7801	PLS 140 L2	Intro to Am Government & Politic	3	W	Sullivan		ON-LINE	*6/19 - 8/10/06	\$241
PSYCHOLOGY (PSY)									
7702	PSY 102 K1	Introduction to Psychology	3	T*	Brunworth		U-210	5/22 - 7/14/06	\$286
4932	PSY 102 L1	Introduction to Psychology	3		Overbey	MW 6:30-9:15p	U-0303	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$216
4933	PSY 102 L2	Introduction to Psychology	3		Overbey	MW 8-10:45a	U-0303	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$216
7813	PSY 102 L3	Introduction to Psychology	3	W	Thomason		ON-LINE	*6/19 - 8/10/06	\$241
7815	PSY 102 L4	Introduction to Psychology	3	W	Thomason		ON-LINE	*6/19 - 8/10/06	\$241
4940	PSY 225 K1	Psychology of Childhood & Adoles	3	P	Scherer	MW 6-8:45p	A-0218	5/22 - 7/13/06	\$216
7703	PSY 280 K1	Life-Span Human Development	3	T,P*	Brunworth		U-210	5/22 - 7/14/06	\$286
4921	PSY 286 L1	Social Psychology	3		Overbey	TR 8-10:45a	U-0303	6/20 - 8/10/06	\$216
RADIOLOGY (RA)									
6086	RA 122 K1	Radiographic Position/Procedure III	1.5	P	Toops	T 9a - 12:50p	B-0246	5/23 - 7/12/06	\$111
6087	RA 122 K2	Radiographic Position/Procedure III	1.5	P	Toops	T 11a - 2:50p	B-0246	5/23 - 7/12/06	\$111
6088	RA 122 K3	Radiographic Position/Procedure III	1.5	P	Toops	T 11a - 12:50p	B-0246	5/23 - 7/12/06	\$111
						T 3-4:50p	B-0246		
8656	RA 124 L1	Clinical Practicum III	2	P	Toops	MWRF 7:30a - 4p	AFF-HOSP	6/19 - 7/28/06	\$166
8657	RA 234 W1	Advanced Clinical Practicum III	2.5	P	Guschl	MTWRF 7:30a - 4p	AFF-HOSP	5/22 - 6/23/06	\$201
SOCIOLOGY (SOC)									
4950	SOC 170 A1	Introduction to Sociology	3		Russie	MTWR 9-11:45a	B-0412	5/22 - 6/16/06	\$216
4955	SOC 170 B1	Introduction to Sociology	3		Russie	MTWR 9-11:45a	B-0412	6/19 - 7/14/06	\$216
4951	SOC 170 L1	Introduction to Sociology	3		Staff	MTWR 8-9:15a	A-0355	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$216
7819	SOC 170 L2	Introduction to Sociology	3	W	Thomason		ON-LINE	*6/19 - 8/10/06	\$241

Prerequisites: For transfer students, documentation for courses with prerequisites must be submitted prior to, or at the time of registration.

ORIENTATION IS REQUIRED for ALL STUDENTS registering for any on-line class. See pages 72 - 77 for complete information.

PE 101 A1: The first golf class will meet at Kishwaukee College in the Gym.

Wellness Center Memberships: Residents of the Kishwaukee College District may use the Wellness Center by purchasing a membership at the Center. After an orientation session, community members may use the center during regular center hours. Membership: Daily - \$5, Monthly - \$30, 4 Months - \$95, 6 Months - \$120, 1 Year - \$195

Wellness Center Orientation Sessions: All Wellness Center orientations will meet in A-322 at the time listed in the schedule book. After an orientation session, members may use the center during regular center hours.

PSY 102 K1 - TeleWeb: Students watch videotapes and study a textbook. Quizzes and written assignments are completed via the internet. Four proctored exams are taken on campus. Students work on their own, with instructor assistance available as needed. One orientation session should be attended: Monday, May 22 at 9 a.m. OR Tuesday, May 23 at 11 a.m. in Media Services lab. (A252)

PSY 280 K1 - TeleWeb: Students watch videotapes and study a textbook. Quizzes and written assignments are completed via the internet. Five proctored exams are taken on campus. Students work on their own, with instructor assistance available as needed. One orientation session should be attended: Monday, May 22 at 11 a.m. OR Tuesday, May 23 at 9 a.m. in Media Services lab. (A252)

COURSE LISTING CODES

M=Monday	T=Tuesday	W=Wednesday	R=Thursday	F=Friday	S=Saturday
C	Coenrollment Required (see course description)			P	Prerequisite (see course description)
D	Interactive Televised Courses			R	Restricted Enrollment
G	Pass/Fail Only			T	Telecourse
I	Individualized Instruction (see instructor)			W	On-line
O	Open Entry			*	See comment on this page

Ref	Course	Course Title	Hrs	Code	Instructor	Meeting Times	Location	Dates	Cost
7823	SOC 170 L3	Introduction to Sociology	3	W	Thomason		ON-LINE	*6/19 - 8/10/06	\$241
4952	SOC 170 L4	Introduction to Sociology	3		Staff	MW 6-8:45p	A-0243	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$216
4953	SOC 219 L1	Marriage and Family	3		Thompson	MTWR 11a - 12:15p	U-0306	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$216
4954	SOC 283 L1	Social Problems	3		Russie	MTWR 12:30-1:45p	U-0305	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$216
SPANISH (SPA)									
4960	SPA 101 L1	Elementary Spanish I	3		Bergmann	MTWR 11a - 12:15p	A-0212	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$216
4963	SPA 101 L2	Elementary Spanish I	3		Paulson	TR 6-8:45p	U-0305	6/20 - 8/10/06	\$216
4961	SPA 102 L1	Elementary Spanish II	3	P	Bergmann	MTWR 9:30-10:45a	A-0212	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$216
4962	SPA 201 L1	Intermediate Spanish I	3	P	Bergmann	MTWR 12:30-1:45p	A-212	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$216
4964	SPA 202 L1	Intermediate Spanish II	3	P	Staff	MW 6-8:45p	U-0305	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$216
SPEECH (SPE)									
4970	SPE 100 A1	Fundamentals of Speech	3		Franklin	MTWR 9-11:45a	U-0304	5/22 - 6/16/06	\$216
4971	SPE 100 A2	Fundamentals of Speech	3		Kosinski	MTWR 9-11:45a	U-0302	5/22 - 6/16/06	\$216
4972	SPE 100 A3	Fundamentals of Speech	3		Long	MTWR 9-11:45a	U-0305	5/22 - 6/16/06	\$216
4978	SPE 100 A4	Fundamentals of Speech	3		Long	MTWR 12-2:45p	A-0241	5/22 - 6/16/06	\$216
4975	SPE 100 A5	Fundamentals of Speech	3		Long	MTWR 12-2:45p	U-0302	5/22 - 6/16/06	\$216
4979	SPE 100 C1	Fundamentals of Speech	3		Long	MTWR 9-11:45a	U-0305	7/17 - 8/10/06	\$216
4973	SPE 100 C2	Fundamentals of Speech	3		Long	MTWR 12-2:45p	A-0242	7/17 - 8/10/06	\$216
4980	SPE 100 K1	Fundamentals of Speech	3		Simon	TR 6-8:45p	A-0241	5/23 - 7/14/06	\$216
4981	SPE 100 K2	Fundamentals of Speech	3		Simon	MW 8-10:45a	A-0241	5/22 - 7/13/06	\$216
4982	SPE 100 K3	Fundamentals of Speech	3		Simon	MW 12-2:45p	A-0218	5/22 - 7/13/06	\$216
4974	SPE 100 L1	Fundamentals of Speech	3		Staff	MTWR 12:30-1:45p	U-0306	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$216
4976	SPE 100 L2	Fundamentals of Speech	3		Kosinski	MW 6:30-9:15p	U-0302	6/19 - 8/10/06	\$216
4977	SPE 100 L3	Fundamentals of Speech	3		Hamel	TR 6:30-9:15p	U-0302	6/20 - 8/10/06	\$216
SURVEY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES (SSC)									
7704	SSC 219 K1	Africa and Its Culture	3	T,P*	Simpson			5/22 - 7/14/06	\$261
THERAPEUTIC MASSAGE (TPM)									
6090	TPM 100 L1	Introduction to Massage	1		Bogdonas	T 1-4p	U-0217	6/13 - 8/10/06	\$155
6091	TPM 100 L2	Introduction to Massage	1		Bogdonas	R 1-4p	U-0217	6/15 - 8/10/06	\$155
6092	TPM 110 L1	Massage Techniques I	4	R	Bogdonas	TR 8a - 12:30p	U-0217	6/20 - 8/10/06	\$579
6093	TPM 130 S1	Massage Techniques III	4	R,*	Milholland	S 8:30a - 12:45p	U-0217	6/3 - 8/19/06	\$673
6094	TPM 130 S2	Massage Techniques III	4	R,*	Milholland	S 1:30-5:45p	U-0217	6/3 - 8/19/06	\$673
6095	TPM 140 S1	Massage Clinical	.5	R,*	Ciaccio	S 8:15a - 12:45p	U-0219	5/27 - 8/19/06	\$71
6096	TPM 140 S2	Massage Clinical	.5	R,*	Bogdonas	S 8:15a - 12:45p	U-0219	6/3 - 8/26/06	\$71
6099	TPM 140 S4	Massage Clinical	.5	R,*	Bogdonas	S 1:30-6p	U-0219	6/3 - 8/26/06	\$71
WELDING TECHNOLOGY (WT)									
2908	WT 116 K1	Basic Gas & Electric Welding	2		Staff	TR 6-8:45p	A-0430	5/23 - 7/14/06	\$196
2809	WT 256 K	Maintenance and Repair Welding	2	P	Robles	MW 6-8:45p	A-0430	5/22 - 7/12/06	\$206

Prerequisites: For transfer students, documentation for courses with prerequisites must be submitted prior to, or at the time of registration.

ORIENTATION IS REQUIRED for ALL STUDENTS registering for any on-line class. See pages 72 - 77 for complete information.

SSC 219 K1: Students watch videotapes and study independently. Instructor assistance is available as needed. Required orientation session Monday, May 22 from 12-12:50 p.m. OR on Wednesday, May 24, 5-5:50 p.m., both in A-211.

Therapeutic Massage: Formal acceptance to the Therapeutic Massage Program is required for registration in all TPM program courses except for TPM 100. Enrollment in and completion of TPM 100 must occur prior to being granted permission to enroll in the Therapeutic Massage Certificate Program. TPM 130 S1 & S2 - Class will not meet 5/27/06. Meets 7/5, 7/12, 7/19, 7/26 and 8/2/06 5 - 9:15; TPM 140 S1 & S3 - Class will meet 5/27, 6/10, 6/24, 7/8, 7/22, 8/5 and 8/19/06; TPM 140 S2 & S4 - Class will meet 6/3, 6/17, 7/15, 7/29, 8/12 and 8/26/06. All four TPM 140 sections will meet an additional 4 hours and 15 minutes TBA. Students must provide 4 sets of sheets, a blanket, bolsters, oil and must wear the clinic uniform. (Available in the bookstore.)

COURSE LISTING CODES

M=Monday	T=Tuesday	W=Wednesday	R=Thursday	F=Friday	S=Saturday
C	Coenrollment Required (see course description)			P	Prerequisite (see course description)
D	Interactive Televised Courses			R	Restricted Enrollment
G	Pass/Fail Only			T	Telecourse
I	Individualized Instruction (see instructor)			W	On-line
O	Open Entry			*	See comment on this page

BOOK BUY-BACK AT YOUR KISHWAUKEE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

There are two ways to sell back books at the Kishwaukee College Bookstore.

1. All semester
2. End of Semester buy-back

All semester, the Bookstore will buy back books from students to go to a used book wholesaler. The Bookstore uses a buying guide that is furnished by the wholesaler.

At the end of each semester, in conjunction with the semester exam schedule, the Bookstore features a buy-back.

1. The Bookstore will pay up to one-half (1/2) the original price of any current textbook from the semester ending that is in good condition and will be used again on this campus. The Bookstore will purchase only the number of books that they will need. If a book is going into a new edition or is in a new edition, but is currently being used here, the buy-back prices will vary.

2. Study guides need to be clean (not written in) and in good condition to be bought back.

3. The Bookstore will not buy back books with software, books with tear-out pages, or a workbook type book.

4. If a book is bought as part of a shrink-wrapped package, the Bookstore needs to handle each of these packages individually.

Watch for dates and times on the buy-back signs posted in each wing approaching the end of each semester. Buy-back is not only good for the student selling the book, but it gives another student the opportunity to purchase a used book. Hope to see you at the Bookstore's side door!

BOOKSTORE HOURS

Accepts **VISA, MasterCard, and Discover**

Regular Bookstore hours for **Summer 2006**

7:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. M-F

Regular Bookstore hours for **Fall 2006**

7:30 a.m.-6:30 p.m. M-Th, 7:30 a.m.-5:00 p.m. Fri.

Additional Hours:

May 22	7:30 am - 7:00 pm M
June 15	7:30 am - 7:00 pm Th
June 19, 20	7:30 am - 7:00 pm M,T
June 21, 22	7:30 am - 6:30 pm W, Th
Aug. 21-24	7:30 a.m.-8:00 p.m. M-Th
Aug. 26	9:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m. Sat.
Aug. 28-31	7:30 a.m.-8:00 p.m. M-Th
Sep. 5-7	7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m. M-Th
Sep. 11	Last day for full refund! Sales receipt is required.

** June 28, 29 and 30

Bookstore will be closed for inventory.

Please refer to the Book Buy-Back section of this booklet for more information about selling your books back to the Bookstore. You may order your books from the Kishwaukee College Bookstore on line using a credit card, through a secure server at bookstore.kishwaukeecollege.edu You may have your books shipped to you or you may pick them up in the store.

Are you interested in "learning?"

BECOME A LITERACY VOLUNTEER

Come to the Literacy Program Volunteer Training Sessions to find out more about...

- Memory
- Reading Strategies
- Goal Setting
- Learning Disabilities
- Learning Styles
- Second Language Acquisition

Literacy volunteers work with adults throughout the Kishwaukee District who want to improve their reading skills or to learn English.

Volunteers meet with their students at local libraries, in our computer learning labs, or at class sites.

"It's an excellent opportunity to help someone reach their potential."

Pat Olson, Literacy Program Coordinator

For more information on volunteer training, call 815-825-2086, ext. 320, or e-mail polson@kishwaukeecollege.edu

EDUCATIONAL GUARANTEES

Kishwaukee College now provides educational guarantees for many certificates and all two year degree programs. The general description of the guarantees follows and particulars about the guarantees are available in the Vice President of Student Services Office.

TRANSFER GUARANTEE

Kishwaukee College, as an assurance that students can obtain a quality education at their local community college that fully transfers to complete their education, guarantees that students can transfer their courses to colleges or universities. If a graduate selects a course with the consent of a counselor or academic advisor to transfer to a given Illinois college or university and subsequently successfully completes the course and the course is not accepted for transfer, Kishwaukee College will refund all tuition and fees paid for such a course.

OCCUPATIONAL GUARANTEE

Kishwaukee College, as an expression of its confidence in the faculty, staff, and educational programs, states that career program graduates can be expected to demonstrate entry-level competency in positions for which their degrees or certificates requiring 20 or more hours are intended to prepare them, and to pass licensure exams. An employer who determines in consultation with a Kishwaukee graduate that the graduate employee does not possess appropriate entry-level skills encompassed in the degree or certificate curriculum, and who can specify such deficiencies, may request that the graduate employee be permitted to retake a specific course or courses for up to a total of 12 semester credit hour without additional tuition and fee charges.

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

REGISTER EARLY

Many classes reach maximum capacity after the first days of registration.

Summer 2006 semester begins May 22 with a variety of 4, 6, 8 and 12 week sessions. Fall 2006 classes begin August 28. Consult the course listing for the date and time your class begins.

Veterans and students receiving financial aid are advised to register in person on the main campus.

CHOOSE FROM FOUR CONVENIENT METHODS

1. WALK-IN

Register beginning April 19 at Kishwaukee College in the Admissions, Registration, and Records Office, U-147:

Regular Hours:

Summer: April 19-July 18

Fall: April 19-August 25

7:30 am - 7:00 pm, Monday-Thursday

7:30 am - 5:00 pm, Friday

Extended Registration Hours and Closures:

April 14	Spring Friday, College Closed
May 22	Summer Session, A, K, S, & W Begin
May 29	Memorial Day, College Closed
June 19	Summer Session B & L Begin
July 3	Summer Session X Begins
July 4	Independence Day, College Closed
July 17	Summer Session C Begins
Aug. 21 - 24	7:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. M-Th
Aug. 25	7:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. F
Aug. 26	9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. Sat.
Aug. 28	Fall Classes Begin
Aug. 28 - Sept 1	7:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. M-Th
.....	7:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. F
Sept. 4	Labor Day, College Closed

If you have any questions regarding registration or the hours of operation, please call (815) 825-2086, ext. 274.

Kishwaukee College has continual registration for upcoming semester(s). Registration continues through the last day of late registration, which is generally at the end of the first week of a 16-week class. No registrations will be processed after late registration without written consent of the instructor of the course. Late registration for 4, 6, 8, 12 or other length of courses varies. If you have any questions regarding registration, please call 815-825-2086, extension 274.



2. MAIL-IN

The mail/fax registration option may be used to register for **Summer 2006** for a maximum of **5 semester hours for Sessions A, B, C** and a maximum of **7 semester hours for Sessions K, L, W, X, or S**. For **Fall 2006**, a maximum of **9 semester hours** of credit may be registered. The registration form must be completed and received prior to the beginning of class. Refer to the Costs/Payment/Refund Information page for payment instructions.

Mail the form with payment option completed to:

Admissions, Registration and Records Office
Mai/Fax Registration
Kishwaukee College
21193 Malta Road
Malta, IL 60150-9699

3. FAX

The mail/fax registration option may be used to register for **Summer 2006** for a maximum of **5 semester hours for Sessions A, B, C** and a maximum of **7 semester hours for Session K, L, W, X, or S**. For **Fall 2006**, a maximum of **9 semester hours** of credit may be registered. The registration form must be completed and received prior to the beginning of class. Refer to the Costs/Payment/Refund Information page for payment instructions.

Fax the form with payment option completed to: (815) 825-2306

4. TELEPHONE

Students may register by telephone only during the dates and times listed below and only for courses without listed prerequisites. Students should be prepared to answer all the questions contained on the registration form found in this booklet. For Summer 2006, a maximum of 5 semester hours for Sessions A, B, or C and a maximum of 7 semester hours for Session K, L, W, X, or S may be registered for by telephone. For Fall 2006, a maximum of 9 semester hours of credit may be registered for by telephone. Refer to the Costs/Payment/Refund Information page for payment instructions.

For all Summer 2006 Sessions

May 9, 10, 11 9:00 am - 2:00 pm

For Summer 2006 Sessions B, C, L, and X only

June 13, 14, 15 9:00 am - 2:00 pm

For Fall 2006

August 8, 9, 10 9:00 am - 2:00 pm

The number for phone registration is: (815) 825-2086 ext. 245

For more information on using any of these registration methods, please call (815) 825-2086, ext. 274

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

COMMUNITY EDUCATION

Information on registration for CE courses will be available in the Summer or Fall 2006 Community Education Class Schedule Brochure mailed to district residents in late Spring or early Fall.

ADULT BASIC/SECONDARY EDUCATION

Adult Basic/Secondary Education students, including GED and ESL students, may register at the class site at any class time. These classes are open entry/open exit, with no advance registration necessary.

ACCESSIBILITY ASSISTANCE

Individuals needing accommodations to access the courses, programs, services, or events listed in this brochure should contact the Disability Services Coordinator (ext. 396) regarding course accommodations or the office or college staff member sponsoring the event or program for which there is an accessibility concern. TTY (815) 825-9106

NEED TO CHANGE YOUR SCHEDULE?

Once registered, and before classes begin, students can add or drop classes from their schedules in Admissions, Registration, and Records.

IN PERSON Students must complete an Add/Drop Form if they are changing sections of the same course or if they are withdrawing from any courses.

BY MAIL Students may drop/withdraw from a class(es) by sending a letter to the office.

BY FAX Students may drop/withdraw from a class(es) by faxing a letter to the office. (815) 825-2306

After classes begin, students may change their registrations according to the following guidelines:

ADDING A CLASS To add a class or change sections of the same class after one week of a class, students must complete an Add/Drop Form and must have the written permission of the instructor of the course.

DROPPING A CLASS For Summer, to drop a class prior to or during the first two days of 4 week classes or during the first two weeks of 6, 8, or 12 week classes; or for Fall during the first two weeks of class, students must complete an Add/Drop Form. Refunds of tuition and fees are processed according to Kishwaukee College's Refund Policy as listed in this booklet.

WITHDRAWING FROM A CLASS For Summer, after the second day of 4 week classes or after the second week of 6, 8, or 12 week classes; or for Fall after the second week of classes, students wishing to withdraw from a transfer/career class(es), must complete an Add/Drop Form and must have the withdrawal processed in the Admissions, Registration, and Records Office. Deadlines for withdrawing from classes are listed in the current Kishwaukee College Catalog and in this booklet.

Class drops or withdrawal may not be initiated after the established deadlines. Students who do not officially drop or withdraw from classes will be assigned by the instructor the letter grade (A,B,C,D,F) earned.

Complete your Bachelor's Degree ONLINE!



By combining on-campus classes at Kishwaukee College with online courses through Franklin, completing your bachelor's degree can now fit your lifestyle!

- Six innovative undergraduate majors
(Business Administration, Computer Science, Health Care Management, Management Information Systems, Public Safety Management & Technical Management)
- Support from two schools
- Maximized transfer credit
- Recognized & accredited academic excellence
- Real-world application — learn today, use tomorrow



Community College Alliance

1-888-341-6237, ext. 6288 • alliance@franklin.edu
www.alliance.franklin.edu

Ask about Franklin's 17-month Online MBA program!

COST / PAYMENT INFORMATION

TUITION AND FEES

HOW MUCH DO I PAY?

Total in-district cost is listed to the right of each course listing and is calculated using the following table:

Student Categorizations	Per Credit Hour			Per Class	
	Tuition	Activity Fee	Technology Fee	Registration Fee	Lab Fees
In-District	\$63.00	\$3.00	\$4.00	\$6.00	varies by class
Out-of-District	\$218.32	\$3.00	\$4.00	\$6.00	
Out-of-State	\$246.08	\$3.00	\$4.00	\$6.00	
Foreign Student	\$246.08	\$3.00	\$4.00	\$6.00	
Cooperative Agreements	\$63.00	\$3.00	\$4.00	\$6.00	
Authorization for Partial Student Support-Chargeback	\$63.00	\$3.00	\$4.00	\$6.00	

*Tuition and Fees are subject to change. See Kishwaukeecollege.edu for the final tuition and fee schedule.

Senior Citizens: Residents of Kishwaukee College District 523 who are 60 years of age at the time of registration are not charged tuition or a student activity fee for college credit courses. They must still pay the Registration Fee, Technology Fee and any Laboratory Fees. Senior citizens registering for non-credit courses must pay the full costs of the course.

Adult Basic/Secondary Education Students: The Illinois State Board of Education has provided some course tuition funding for eligible Adult Basic/Secondary Students, including GED and ESL students. Contact the Kishwaukee College Adult Education Office (815) 825-2086 ext. 311, for more information.

HOW DO I PAY?

1. Pay in person at the Business Office using check (payable to Kishwaukee College), cash or credit card (Visa, MasterCard, Discover).
2. Pay by Drop Box located outside the Business Office using check (payable to Kishwaukee College). Do not place cash in the Drop Box. The Drop Box is available whenever the main campus building is open but the Business Office is closed.
3. Mail-In Payment to the following address:

Kishwaukee College
Business Office
21193 Malta Road
Malta, IL 60150-9699

A copy of the tuition bill should be included with the mail-in payment. Allow at least five business days to ensure adequate mail delivery time.

4. Telephone payment using credit card (Visa, MasterCard, Discover), available during regular Business Office Hours. The Business Office telephone number is 815-825-2086 ext. 341.

WHEN DO I PAY?

You have two options:

1. Pay by the Semester Date. Upon registration, your balance will be due on the Semester Date (see below). If you register after the Semester Date, your balance will be due on the day you register. **OR**
2. Enroll in KIPP. You can enroll in the Kishwaukee Installment Payment Plan (KIPP), which allows you to delay payment until later in the semester.

Your registration at Kishwaukee College becomes finalized when you pay your balance or enroll in KIPP. If you do neither by the Semester Date, you will be administratively dropped from your classes.

SEMESTER DATES FOR BILLING AND PAYMENT

The Semester Date is:

August 15 for 16-week Fall 2006 classes
May 9 for Summer 2006 Sessions A, K, S and W
June 6 for Summer 2006 Sessions B and L
June 20 for Summer 2006 Session X
July 3 for Summer 2006 Session C

COST / PAYMENT INFORMATION

KIPP KISHWAUKEE INSTALLMENT PAYMENT PLAN

KIPP is a payment plan where you can arrange to pay for tuition and fees in installments during the semester. For 16-week semesters, you are allowed to divide your payments into three equal installments. For shorter semesters, you are given one installment date.

You may enroll in KIPP in the following ways:

1. At the time of registration, inform the clerk that you will be enrolling in KIPP. If you are using the mail/fax registration form, check the box next to "Enroll me in KIPP" on the form.
2. Anytime after registration, you can stop in the Business Office and request to be enrolled in KIPP.

The Administrative Fee to enroll in KIPP is \$50. For three-installment KIPP programs, this fee will be waived if you pay your balance in full by the first installment date. This fee waiver is not available for one-installment KIPP programs.

Late payments will be assessed a \$25 charge.

KIPP PAYMENT DATES

Fall Semester:

Payment #1 - due September 28, 2006

Payment #2 - due October 19, 2006

Payment #3 - due November 9, 2006

Summer Semester:

Session A	June 6	Session L	July 18
Session B	July 3	Session S	July 3
Session C	Aug. 1	Session W	June 13
Session K	June 21	Session X	July 26

If you are enrolled in KIPP, you will not be administratively dropped from your class for non-payment. Therefore, if you enroll in KIPP and later decide to not take classes, you must submit an Add/Drop Form. Otherwise, the debt owed to Kishwaukee College will remain, regardless of your attendance in your classes. See Refund Section for more details.

WHAT IF I AM APPLYING FOR FINANCIAL AID?

Students applying for financial aid at Kishwaukee College must either pay their tuition and fee balance in full by the Semester Date OR enroll in KIPP by the Semester Date (See Tuition and Fee section for KIPP information). If you do not pay in full or enroll in KIPP by the Semester Date, you will be administratively dropped from your classes. You will have to register again for classes if you still plan to attend. There is no guarantee that your former course schedule will be available after being administratively dropped from classes.

Fall 2006

For Fall 2006, students applying for federal and state financial aid should complete the 2006-2007 Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) by June 30, 2006. The 2006-2007 FAFSA is available in the Financial Aid Office or on-line at <http://www.fafsa.ed.gov>.

Eligible students who complete the FAFSA by June 30, 2006 and who complete and return all forms required by the Financial Aid Office within 2 weeks of receiving them can expect to have financial aid awards available by the first KIPP installment due date, thus avoiding the KIPP Administrative Fee and late fees.

Completing the 2006-2007 FAFSA by June 30, 2006 does not guarantee that a student will qualify for financial aid at Kishwaukee College.

If the college's first financial aid disbursement is delayed past the first KIPP installment due date the Administrative Fee and late fee will be waived by Kishwaukee College.

Summer 2006

There is limited financial aid available for students for the Summer Semester 2006. In order to determine summer financial aid eligibility you should complete the 2005-2006 FAFSA by March 31, 2006. Check with the Financial Aid Office if you were enrolled during the 2005-2006 school year to determine whether you may have remaining eligibility for financial aid for the Summer Semester 2006. Students who attended full time during the 2005-2006 school year and who received financial aid will not have summer financial aid eligibility.

REFUND INFORMATION

WHAT ABOUT REFUNDS?

Refund of tuition and fees will be granted as follows:

Tuition and Fees Refund Policy		
Refund Amount	16, 12, 8, 6 Week Courses*	4 Week Courses
100%	Through first week of classes	Through first day of classes
50%	Through second week of classes	Through second day of class

* The deadline for Saturday classes is close-of-business on the following Monday

A full refund will be granted for courses cancelled by the college.

Refund of tuition and fees will be made only AFTER an official ADD/DROP FORM has been submitted to and processed by the Admissions, Registration, and Records Office.

Refunds are not granted for students withdrawn due to misconduct, delinquent attendance, or financial obligation to any department or office of the College.

The Higher Education Amendments of 1998 have mandated additional requirements concerning refunds of tuition and fees to Title IV Financial Aid programs for students who drop from or withdraw from all courses for which Title IV funds were used originally to pay for these courses. If students withdraw from all courses before 60% of the term has elapsed, they may owe a portion of the financial aid previously disbursed. For further information on this regulation, contact the Financial Aid Office.

WHAT IF I DON'T PAY?

If you have debts outstanding to Kishwaukee College, you will not be allowed to receive official transcripts or grades from the college. You will also not be allowed to register for additional classes, and Kishwaukee College could pursue collection activities at any time.

BUSINESS OFFICE HOURS

Regular Business Office Hours: 7:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. M-F

Additional Business Office Hours:
 April 19-20.....7:30 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
 May 22.....7:30 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
 June 19-20.....7:30 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
 August 15.....7:30 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
 August 21-24.....7:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
 August 26 (Sat.).....9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
 August 28-31.....7:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
 September 5-6.....7:30 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
The College is closed May 29 for Memorial Day, July 4 for Independence Day, and Sept. 4 for Labor Day.

Submit Tuition and Fees Payment questions to:
 busserv@kishwaukeecollege.edu

Kishwaukee College has **study abroad** opportunities in...

FALL & SPRING
 Canterbury, England
 Salzburg, Austria

SUMMER
 San Jose, Costa Rica
 Salzburg, Austria

For information, contact:
Lisa March
Study Abroad Coordinator
815-825-2086
kcabroad@kishwaukeecollege.edu

KISHWAUKEE COLLEGE

To join The Wellness Center, register for PE 140, Fitness Training (for first-time participants) or PE 141, Advanced Fitness Training (for returning participants).

For additional information about The Wellness Center, please call the Wellness Center Director at 815-825-2086, ext. 384.

WELLNESS CENTER MEMBERSHIPS

Residents of the Kishwaukee College District may use The Wellness Center by purchasing a membership at the Center. After an orientation session, community members may use the Center at any time during normal hours.

Membership Rates:	
Daily	\$5
Monthly	\$30
4 Months	\$95
6 Months	\$120
1 Year	\$195

Summer Hours:
 Monday - Thursday • 7 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

Fall Hours:
 Monday - Thursday • 7 a.m. - 6:30 p.m.
 Friday • 7 a.m. - 5 p.m.
 Saturday • 8 a.m. - 12 p.m.

Admission Form *Admissions*

PLEASE PRINT LEGIBLY FOR ENROLLMENT IN (CHECK ONE): FALL SPRING SUMMER YEAR _____

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER* _____ - _____ - _____

LAST NAME FIRST MIDDLE FORMER NAME (IF APPLICABLE)

PERMANENT ADDRESS APT CITY STATE ZIP

()

PERMANENT PHONE E-MAIL ADDRESS

CURRENT ADDRESS APT CITY STATE ZIP

()

()

CURRENT PHONE CELL PHONE BIRTHDATE (MONTH/DAY/YEAR)

GENDER: FEMALE MALE VETERAN: YES NO U.S. CITIZEN: YES NO

* Social Security Numbers are kept confidential and not released to any individual or organization except as required by federal and state laws. Applicants who do not have a Social Security Number will be assigned a Kishwaukee College identification number.

Note: The following information is requested only to determine compliance with federal civil rights laws, and your response will not affect consideration of your application. By providing this information, you will help assure that this program is administered in a nondiscriminatory manner.

ETHNIC ORIGIN (CHECK ONE): ASIAN/PACIFIC ISLANDER AMERICAN INDIAN/ALASKAN NATIVE AFRICAN AMERICAN/NON-HISPANIC
 HISPANIC WHITE/NON-HISPANIC NONRESIDENT ALIEN

IF YOU ARE NOT A U.S. CITIZEN, YOU MUST PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

CITIZENSHIP STATUS:

- FOREIGN STUDENT ON F1- VISA
 RESIDENT ALIEN/REFUGEE
 OTHER VISA _____

COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP: _____

COUNTRY OF BIRTH: _____

HIGH SCHOOL FROM WHICH YOU GRADUATED OR WILL GRADUATE: _____

HIGH SCHOOL CITY, STATE, ZIP: _____ DATE OF GRADUATION: _____

OR G.E.D. GRADUATION: _____ G.E.D. COMPLETED, WHERE? KISHWAUKEE ILLINOIS, NOT KISHWAUKEE OUT OF STATE

HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL LEVEL COMPLETED:

- LESS THAN G.E.D. OR SOME HIGH SCHOOL G.E.D. HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA SOME COLLEGE CERTIFICATE
 ASSOCIATE DEGREE BACHELOR DEGREE MASTER DEGREE DOCTORATE DEGREE FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE NONE

COLLEGES/UNIVERSITIES YOU HAVE ATTENDED OTHER THAN KISHWAUKEE COLLEGE IN THE ORDER OF ATTENDANCE. PLEASE HAVE OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPTS SENT TO THE ADMISSIONS, REGISTRATION, AND RECORDS OFFICE:

COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY STATE FROM/TO DEGREE(S) EARNED

PROGRAM OF STUDY (SEE BACK PANEL FOR PROGRAM CODES): _____

PRIMARY REASON FOR ATTENDING KISHWAUKEE COLLEGE:

- COURSE WORK FOR TRANSFER TO FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY PREPARE FOR G.E.D. OR IMPROVE BASIC ACADEMIC SKILLS
 IMPROVE SKILLS IN PRESENT JOB PERSONAL INTEREST/SELF-DEVELOPMENT--NOT CAREER ORIENTED
 PREPARE FOR FUTURE JOB OR TRANSFER TO TWO-YEAR COLLEGE IMMEDIATELY AFTER ATTENDING KISHWAUKEE UNKNOWN

I hereby certify that the information furnished is accurate and complete. I understand that deliberately providing false information may result in dismissal from Kishwaukee College.

SIGNATURE _____

DATE _____

Program Codes

Programs of Study

Transfer Degree Programs

(Associate in Arts, Associate in Science, Associate in Engineering Science, and Associate of Fine Arts)

122 Accounting	148 Fashion Merchandising	116 Pre-Engineering
101 Agriculture	130 Fine Arts/Art (AFA)	138 Pre-Law
102 Art	131 Fine Arts/Art Education (AFA)	135 Pre-Medical
103 Biological Sciences	150 Health Administration/Community Health	145 Pre-Nursing
104 Business	127 History	136 Pre-Pharmacy
119 Chemistry	128 Home Economics	152 Pre-Physical Therapy
118 Communication Studies/Speech	108 Journalism	146 Pre-Radiology
123 Computer Science	109 Liberal Arts	154 Pre-Therapeutic Massage
147 Criminal Justice/Criminology	110 Mathematics	137 Pre-Veterinary
125 Economics	111 Modern Language	139 Psychology
155 Education (Early Childhood)	112 Music	117 Social Science
142 Education (Elementary)	129 Numerical Control Transfer	149 Social Work/Social Services
143 Education (Secondary)	132 Physical Education	153 Sociology
144 Education (Special)	113 Physical Sciences	107 Technology
140 Engineering Science (AES)	133 Physics	141 Theatre
106 English	134 Political Science	

Career Degree Programs (Associate in Applied Science)

230 Automotive Technology	289 Manufacturing Technology/Computer Numerical Control	405 Ornamental Horticulture/Sports Turf Management
480 Aviation Flight	288 Manufacturing Technology/Tool and Die	404 Ornamental Horticulture/Landscape Design and Construction
270 Collision Repair Technology	218 Marketing and Management	407 Ornamental Horticulture/Nursery Management
412 Computer-Aided Architectural Design	460 Networking and Systems Administration	485 Paraprofessional Educator
413 Computer-Aided Mechanical Design	258 Nursing *	222 Radiologic Technology *
437 Computer Information Systems	406 Office Systems	
229 Criminal Justice--Corrections	403 Ornamental Horticulture/Floral Design	
228 Criminal Justice--General	401 Ornamental Horticulture/General	
426 Diesel Power Technology	402 Ornamental Horticulture/Greenhouse	
259 Early Childhood Education		
434 Electronics & Computer Technology		
456 EMT-Paramedic*		

Certificate Programs

417 Automotive Technology (Advanced)	240 Garden Center Operations	471 Nursery Management
416 Automotive Technology (Basic)	241 Greenhouse Production	213 Office Assisting
481 Aviation Flight	423 Home Day Care	455 Office Clerk
310 Basic Nurse Assisting	438 Horticulture Mechanics Technology	466 PC Technician
470 Building Construction Technology	435 Industrial Electricity	428 Power Diesel Equipment Repair (Basic)
468 Cisco Networking	439 Industrial Electronics, A+ Preparation, and Controls	429 Power Diesel Equipment Repair (Advanced)
255 Collision Repair	267 Information Processing	231 Real Estate
414 Computer-Aided Architectural Drafting	238 Landscape Design and Plant Identification	293 Retailing
422 Computer-Aided Drafting/Manufacturing (CAD/CAM)	292 Legal Transcription	444 Therapeutic Massage *
415 Computer-Aided Mechanical Drafting	234 Machine Tool I	233 Tool/Die and Machinist Apprenticeship
451 Computer Programming	235 Machine Tool II	239 Turf Management
458 EMT-Basic EMT*	283 Maintenance Mechanician Apprenticeship	454 Webmaster
457 EMT-Paramedic*	274 Medical Billing & Coding	252 Welding Technology
443 Equine Science (Basic)	273 Medical Transcription	
446 Equine Science (Advanced)	452 Microcomputer Applications	
227 Floral Horticulture	467 Network Administration	

Visiting Student (Completing one or several courses to transfer to your home institution) **use code 1100**

Check out the resources on the Web at www.kishwaukeecollege.edu . . .
Catalog, class schedules, copies of admissions forms, and much more.

* Admission to this program is selective and based on department criteria. See respective department in college catalog for admission criteria information.



KISHWAUKEE COLLEGE MAIL/FAX REGISTRATION FORM

Registration for each term requires a separate form. Students with financial aid or veteran's benefits should contact the Financial Aid Office before registering. Mail/fax registration may not be used for courses with prerequisites or requiring an advisor's written approval unless appropriate verification is on file in the Admissions, Registration & Records Office. Consult the Advising Policy, Placement Testing, and Course Prerequisite statements in the class schedule book for specific requirements. **This form must be completed and received, along with full payment or the KIPP Installment Plan checked below, prior to the beginning of class.**

Summer Fall Spring Year _____

Social Security Number*			Birthdate: Month Day Year		
Name: Last First		Middle			
Permanent Street Address Apt. No.			Current Street Address Apt. No.		
City State Zip			City State Zip		
Permanent Telephone		Work/Cell Telephone		Current Telephone	
E-mail address					
SEX* (Check One) <input type="checkbox"/> Female <input type="checkbox"/> Male		MARITAL STATUS* (Check One) <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> Single/Divorced/Widowed		HIGHEST EDUCATION LEVEL COMPLETED (Check One) <input type="checkbox"/> Less than G.E.D. or some high school <input type="checkbox"/> G.E.D. <input type="checkbox"/> High school diploma <input type="checkbox"/> Some college/university course work <input type="checkbox"/> Certificate <input type="checkbox"/> Associate degree <input type="checkbox"/> Bachelor degree <input type="checkbox"/> Master degree <input type="checkbox"/> Doctoral <input type="checkbox"/> 1st professional degree (e.g. law, medical, dental, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> Other	
RACE* (Check One) <input type="checkbox"/> Asian/Pacific Islander <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian/Alaskan <input type="checkbox"/> Black (Non-Hispanic) <input type="checkbox"/> Hispanic <input type="checkbox"/> White (Non-Hispanic) <input type="checkbox"/> Non-resident Alien		HIGH SCHOOL (Check One) <input type="checkbox"/> Currently enrolled <input type="checkbox"/> Graduated <input type="checkbox"/> Did not graduate <input type="checkbox"/> Completed G.E.D.		LAST COLLEGE ATTENDED Name _____ City State	
CITIZENSHIP (Check One) <input type="checkbox"/> U.S. citizen <input type="checkbox"/> Foreign student on visa <input type="checkbox"/> Resident alien/refugee <input type="checkbox"/> Other visa		HIGH SCHOOL ATTENDED Name _____ City State		PRIMARY REASON FOR ATTENDING KISHWAUKEE COLLEGE (Check One) <input type="checkbox"/> Coursework for transfer to 4-yr school <input type="checkbox"/> Improve skills in present job <input type="checkbox"/> Prepare for future job or transfer to 2-yr school <u>immediately</u> after attending Kishwaukee College <input type="checkbox"/> Prepare for G.E.D. or improve basic academic skills <input type="checkbox"/> Personal interest/self-development, not career oriented <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	
Date of graduation or G.E.D. / /					

Reference Number	Course Title

Refer to the Costs/Payment/Refund Information page for payment instructions.

PAYMENT OPTION (Check One): VISA MasterCard DISCOVER Check/money order enclosed \$ _____ Payment Amount
 Enroll me in KIPP (Kishwaukee Installment Payment Plan)

Name of cardholder (Please Print): _____

Cardholder's Complete Address: _____

Card #: _____ Three digit security code (found on signature line): _____

Expiration Date: Month _____ Year _____ Signature: _____

*Requested for state and federal reporting purposes. Social security numbers are kept confidential and not released to any individual or organization except as required by federal and state laws. Applicants who do not have a social security number will be assigned a Kishwaukee College identification number.

NOTICE: Directory information (name, address, telephone, honors received, etc.) will be released to individuals upon their request unless you complete and sign a Directory Information Refusal statement available in the Admissions, Registration & Records Office. If you have any questions, contact the office at 815-825-2086, ext. 218.

To the best of my knowledge, I certify that all information on this registration form is complete and accurate, and I certify that my current address above is my legal address and that I physically reside there.

Student Signature _____
Date _____

This completed form must be sent to: Admissions, Registration & Records Office, Mail/Fax Registration, Kishwaukee College, 21193 Malta Road, Malta, IL 60150-9699, Fax: 815-825-2306, TTY: 815-825-2457. Checks should be made payable to Kishwaukee College. Additional registration forms may be downloaded at www.kishwaukeecollege.edu.



STUDENT PLANNER

KISHWAUKEE COLLEGE
SCHEDULE AND WORK PLANNER

NAME: _____
SEMESTER: _____

DIRECTIONS: Use this sheet to plan your class schedule. You may wish to write out your work schedule first (if you have a job) and plan around it. In the boxes place your class title and number as well as the reference number and the section letter. This will make it easy to transfer information to the registration form.

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
8-8:50	8-9:15	8-8:50	8-9:15	8-8:50	8-8:50
9-9:50	9:30-10:45	9-9:50	9:30-10:45	9-9:50	9-9:50
10-10:50		10-10:50		10-10:50	10-10:50
11-11:50	11-12:15	11-11:50	11-12:15	11-11:50	11-11:50
12-12:50	12:30-1:45	12-12:50	12:30-1:45	12-12:50	12-12:50
1-1:50/1-2:15		1-1:50/1-2:15		1-1:50/1-2:15	1-1:50
2-2:50	2-2:50	2-2:50	2-2:50	2-2:50	2-2:50
3-6:15	3-6:15	3-6:15	3-6:15	For classes between 3-6:15 p.m., block off areas designating appropriate class times.	
6:30-9:15	6:30-9:15	6:30-9:15	6:30-9:15		

STUDENT PLANNER

KISHWAUKEE COLLEGE
SCHEDULE AND WORK PLANNER

NAME: _____
SEMESTER: _____

DIRECTIONS: Use this sheet to plan your class schedule. You may wish to write out your work schedule first (if you have a job) and plan around it. In the boxes place your class title and number as well as the reference number and the section letter. This will make it easy to transfer information to the registration form.

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
8-8:50	8-9:15	8-8:50	8-9:15	8-8:50	8-8:50
9-9:50	9:30-10:45	9-9:50	9:30-10:45	9-9:50	9-9:50
10-10:50		10-10:50		10-10:50	10-10:50
11-11:50	11-12:15	11-11:50	11-12:15	11-11:50	11-11:50
12-12:50	12:30-1:45	12-12:50	12:30-1:45	12-12:50	12-12:50
1-1:50/1-2:15		1-1:50/1-2:15		1-1:50/1-2:15	1-1:50
2-2:50	2-2:50	2-2:50	2-2:50	2-2:50	2-2:50
3-6:15	3-6:15	3-6:15	3-6:15	For classes between 3-6:15 p.m., block off areas designating appropriate class times.	
6:30-9:15	6:30-9:15	6:30-9:15	6:30-9:15		

FALL 2006 SCHEDULE

August 28 - December 22, 2006

Students who do not comply with placement testing and course prerequisite policies may be administratively dropped from the course(s). Enrollment in courses with prerequisites is limited to those students who have completed the prerequisites. The documentation of completion of the prerequisite must be on file in the Admissions, Registration, and Records Office **PRIOR** to, or at the time of registration.

The College reserves the right to cancel courses due to insufficient enrollment or instructor availability and to make other course changes or changes to this schedule where deemed necessary, without prior notice.

A high school transcript noting successful completion of a year of geometry must be on file for enrollment in 100/200 level mathematics class.

Ref	Course	Course Title	Hrs	Code	Instructor	Meeting Times	Location	Dates	Cost
ACCOUNTING (ACC)									
7842	ACC 108 A	Business Accounting	3	W	Peterson		ON-LINE	*8/28 - 12/22/06	\$241
5003	ACC 121 A	Financial Accounting	4	P	Lewis	MTWF 11-11:50a	A-0416	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$286
5007	ACC 121 B	Financial Accounting	4	P	Lewis	MTWF 12-12:50p	A-0416	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$286
5008	ACC 121 C	Financial Accounting	4	P	Martin	W 6-9:35p	A-0333	8/30 - 12/22/06	\$286
5010	ACC 122 A	Managerial Accounting	4	P	Lewis	MWF 10-10:50a	A-0416	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$286
5011	ACC 122 B	Managerial Accounting	4	P	Lewis	R 11-11:50a M 6-9:35p	A-0416 A-0416	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$286
AGRICULTURE (AGR)									
2017	AGR 145 A	Equine Form and Function	3		OBrien	M 6:30-9:15p	B-0402	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$226
2020	AGR 146 A	Basic Equine Ground Training	3		Realy	W 6-8:45p	B-0402	8/30 - 12/12/06	\$266
2021	AGR 148 A	Basic Equine Nutrition	1		OBrien	T 6:30-8:30p	B-0402	8/29 - 10/17/2006	\$76
2078	AGR 250 A	Equine Business Basics	3		Realy	R 6-8:45p	B-0402	8/31 - 12/22/06	\$266
2081	AGR 252 A	Advanced Equine Nutrition	1	P	OBrien	T 6:30-8:30p	B-0402	10/24 - 12/22/2006	\$76
AGRICULTURE TRANSFER (AGT)									
2120	AGT 100 A	Orientation to Agricultural Careers	1		Pohl	M 12-12:50p	B-0402	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$76
2139	AGT 215 A	Intro to Soils & Fertilizers	4	P	Stachlewitz	MWF 11-11:50a R 8-9:40a	B-0401 B-0413	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$308
2140	AGT 215 B	Intro to Soils & Fertilizers	4	P	Stachlewitz	MWF 11-11:50a R 10-11:40a	B-0401 B-0413	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$308
ANTHROPOLOGY (ANT)									
7870	ANT 120 A	Introduction to Anthropology	3	W*	Shelton		ON-LINE	*8/28 - 12/22/06	\$241
7875	ANT 120 B	Introduction to Anthropology	3	W	McGuire		ON-LINE	*8/28 - 12/22/06	\$241
7880	ANT 203 A	Introduction to Archaeology	3	W*	Shelton		ON-LINE	*8/28 - 12/22/06	\$241
3003	ANT 220 A	Intro to Cultural Anthropology	3		Koepke	MWF 12-12:50p	U-0305	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
3046	ANT 240 A	Physical Anthropology	3		Koepke	MWF 11-11:50a	U-0304	8/28-12/22/06	\$216
ART (ART)									
3010	ART 100 A	Basic Drawing	3		Maley	TR 9:30a - 12:15p	B-0426	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$226
3011	ART 100 B	Basic Drawing	3		Maley	MW 5:30-8:15p	B-0426	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$226
3015	ART 103 A	Introduction to Computer Graphics	3		Gesiakowski	TR 6-8:45p	A-0362	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$236
3013	ART 203 A	Digital Imaging	3	P	Honeywell	TR 12:30p - 3:15a	A-0362	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$236
3017	ART 212 A	Three Dimensional Design	3		Swol	MW 9-11:45a	B-0422	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$226
3019	ART 223 A	Beginning Photography	3		Arrecis	MW 3:30-6:15p	B-0425	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$236
3016	ART 224 A	Intermediate Photography	3	P	Arrecis	MW 6:30-9:15p	B-0415	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$236
3020	ART 235 A	Beginning Metalwork and Jewelry	3		Swol	MW 2-4:45p	B-0420	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$241
3021	ART 236 A	Intermediate Metalwork and Jewelry	3	P	Swol	MW 5:30-8:15p	B-0420	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$256
3022	ART 241 A	Beginning Ceramics	3		Erickson-Goettl	TR 12:30-3:15p	B-0420	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$246
3023	ART 242 A	Intermediate Ceramics	3	P	Erickson-Goettl	TR 3:30-6:15p	B-0420	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$251
3002	ART 250 A	Relief Printmaking	3	P	Davis	TR 6:30-9:15p	B-0426	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$236
3014	ART 260 A	Beginning Painting	3		Maley	MW 12-2:45p	B-0426	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$228
3018	ART 261 A	Intermediate Painting	3	P	Maley	MW 12-2:45p	B-0426	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$228
7895	ART 282 A	Intro to the Visual Arts	3	W	Swol		ON-LINE	*8/28 - 12/22/06	\$251
3025	ART 282 B	Intro to the Visual Arts	3		Staff	TR 12:30-1:45p	B-0412	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$226
3026	ART 282 C	Intro to the Visual Arts	3		Walters	M 6:30-9:15p	B-0412	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$226
3029	ART 292 A	History of Art II	3		Walters	T 6:30-9:15p	B-0412	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$226
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY (AMT)									
2202	AMT 103 A	Fundamentals of Auto Equip & Tools	2		Staff	T 1:15-3:45p	CA-0132	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$181
2203	AMT 103 B	Fundamentals of Auto Equip & Tools	2		Staff	W 10:45a - 1:15p	CA-0101	8/30 - 12/22/06	\$181
2216	AMT 110 A	Automotive Brake Systems	4		Staff	TR 8-10:45a	CA-0133	8/29 - 12/21/06	\$321
2217	AMT 110 B	Automotive Brake Systems	4		Staff	TR 11a - 1:45p	CA-0133	8/29 - 12/21/06	\$321

Prerequisites: For transfer students, documentation for courses with prerequisites must be submitted prior to, or at the time of registration.

ORIENTATION IS REQUIRED for ALL STUDENTS registering for any on-line class. See pages 72 - 77 for complete information.

ANT 120 A: This course includes a required, one-time orientation session for everyone, including those students with previous online class experiences. Refer to the ONLINE section for times and dates.

ANT 203 A: This course includes a required, one-time orientation session for everyone, including those students with previous online class experiences. Refer to the ONLINE section for times and dates.

Ref	Course	Course Title	Hrs	Code	Instructor	Meeting Times	Location	Dates	Cost
2225	AMT 113 A	Basic Electrical	3		Long	TR 11a - 1:05p	CA-0131	8/29 - 12/21/06	\$246
2226	AMT 113 B	Basic Electrical	3		Long	TR 8-10:05a	CA-0131	8/29 - 12/21/06	\$246
2228	AMT 120 A	Suspension Alignment and Balance	4		Long	MW 11a - 1:30p	CA-0133	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$323.50
2229	AMT 120 B	Suspension Alignment and Balance	4		Staff	MW 8-10:30a	CA-0133	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$323.50
2231	AMT 200 A	Automotive Internship	3	P	Long			8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
2222	AMT 202 A	Basic Engines	4		Staff	MW 1:25-4:05p	CA-0133	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$321
2223	AMT 202 B	Basic Engines	4		Staff	TR 8-10:30a	CA-0132	8/29 - 12/21/06	\$321
2234	AMT 210 A	Transmissions & Drivelines	4		Long	MW 8-10:45a	CA-0131	8/28 - 12/20/06	\$316
2235	AMT 210 B	Transmissions & Drivelines	4		Long	W 1:45-4:15p F 8-10:30a	CA-0131 CA-0101	8/30 - 12/22/06	\$316
2251	AMT 218 A	Vehicle Electronics	3		Staff	MW 11a - 1:05p	CA-0131	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$261
AVIATION FLIGHT (AVF)									
5230	AVF 101 A	Primary Flight Theory	4		Myklatun	MW 5-6:45p	B-0408	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$1,300
5231	AVF 102 A	Primary Flight I	3		Myklatun		AFF-AIRP	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$600
5235	AVF 110 A	Primary Flight II	3	P	Myklatun		AFF-AIRP	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$600
5240	AVF 111 A	Aircraft Systems	4		Staff	T 6-9:30p	B-0408	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$1,300
5256	AVF 201 A	Flight-Instrument Theory	4	P	Myklatun	MW 3-4:45p	B-0408	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$1,300
BIOLOGY (BIO)									
6108	BIO 101 A	Environmental Biology	3		Castaldo	MWF 9-9:50a	U-0307	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$223
6100	BIO 101 B	Environmental Biology	3		Castaldo	MWF 12-12:50p	U-0302	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$223
6101	BIO 101 C	Environmental Biology	3		Castaldo	MW 1-2:15p	B-0307	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$223
6103	BIO 101 D	Environmental Biology	3		Staff	TR 8-9:15a	U-0307	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$223
6102	BIO 101 E	Environmental Biology	3		Staff	TR 11a - 12:15p	U-0302	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$223
7869	BIO 101 F	Environmental Biology	3	W*	Dudek		ON-LINE	*8/30 - 12/22/06	\$248
6104	BIO 102 A	Environmental Biology Laboratory	1	C	Zika	T 10-11:40a	B-0304	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$94
6105	BIO 102 B	Environmental Biology Laboratory	1	C	Zika	W 8-9:40a	B-0304	8/30 - 12/22/06	\$94
6106	BIO 102 C	Environmental Biology Laboratory	1	C	Koepke	F 12-1:40p	B-0304	9/1 - 12/22/06	\$94
6107	BIO 102 D	Environmental Biology Laboratory	1	C	Castaldo	T 4-5:40p	B-0304	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$94
6109	BIO 103 A	General Biology	3		Pfund	MWF 7-7:50a	B-0307	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$223
6110	BIO 103 B	General Biology	3		Pfund	MWF 8-8:50a	B-0307	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$223
6111	BIO 103 C	General Biology	3		Pfund	MWF 9-9:50a	B-0307	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$223
6112	BIO 103 D	General Biology	3		Guss	MWF 10-10:50a	B-0233	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$223
6113	BIO 103 E	General Biology	3		Staff	MWF 10-10:50a	B-0307	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$223
6114	BIO 103 F	General Biology	3		Zika	MWF 10-10:50a	B-0402	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$223
6115	BIO 103 G	General Biology	3		Guss	MWF 11-11:50a	B-0307	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$223
6116	BIO 103 H	General Biology	3		Staff	MWF 12-12:50p	B-0307	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$223
6137	BIO 103 I	General Biology	3		Chaney	MW 1-2:15p	U-0306	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$223
6117	BIO 103 J	General Biology	3		Pfund	MW 3-4:15p	B-0307	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$223
6118	BIO 103 K	General Biology	3		Pfund	TR 8-9:15a	B-0307	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$223
6119	BIO 103 L	General Biology	3		Guss	TR 9:30-10:45a	B-0112	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$223
6120	BIO 103 M	General Biology	3		Delwiche	TR 9:30-10:45a	B-0307	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$223
6121	BIO 103 N	General Biology	3		Staff	TR 9:30-10:45a	B-0402	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$223
6122	BIO 103 O	General Biology	3		Baumer	TR 11a - 12:15p	B-0112	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$223
6123	BIO 103 P	General Biology	3		Delwiche	TR 11a - 12:15p	B-0307	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$223
6124	BIO 103 Q	General Biology	3		Pfund	TR 12:30-1:45p	B-0307	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$223
6125	BIO 103 R	General Biology	3		Jefcik	W 6:30-9:15p	B-0307	8/30 - 12/22/06	\$223
6430	BIO 103 S	General Biology	3		Staff	S 9a - 12:30p	B-0307	9/2 - 12/22/06	\$223
7862	BIO 103 T	General Biology	3	W	Leden		ON-LINE	*8/29 - 12/22/06	\$248
7863	BIO 103 U	General Biology	3	W	Leden		ON-LINE	*8/29 - 12/22/06	\$248
6143	BIO 105 A	General Biology Laboratory	1	C	Guss	M 8-9:40a	B-0304	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$89
6126	BIO 105 B	General Biology Laboratory	1	C	Guss	M 12-1:40p	B-0304	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$89
6127	BIO 105 C	General Biology Laboratory	1	C	Staff	M 2-3:40p	B-0304	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$89
6151	BIO 105 D	General Biology Laboratory	1	C	Pfund	TR 7-7:50a	B-0304	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$89
6129	BIO 105 E	General Biology Laboratory	1	C	Baumer	T 12:30-2:10p	B-0304	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$89
6130	BIO 105 F	General Biology Laboratory	1	C	Zika	T 2:15-3:55p	B-0304	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$89

Prerequisites: For transfer students, documentation for courses with prerequisites must be submitted prior to, or at the time of registration.

ORIENTATION IS REQUIRED for ALL STUDENTS registering for any on-line class. See pages 72 - 77 for complete information.

BIO 101 F: On campus video viewing will take place weeks 11 & 13. Field trip on September 14, 2006 from 1:30 - 5:00 p.m.

COURSE LISTING CODES

M=Monday	T=Tuesday	W=Wednesday	R=Thursday	F=Friday	S=Saturday
C	Coenrollment Required (see course description)			P	Prerequisite (see course description)
D	Interactive Televised Courses			R	Restricted Enrollment
G	Pass/Fail Only			T	Telecourse
I	Individualized Instruction (see instructor)			W	On-line
O	Open Entry			*	See comment on this page

Ref	Course	Course Title	Hrs	Code	Instructor	Meeting Times	Location	Dates	Cost
6131	BIO 105 G	General Biology Laboratory	1	C	Chaney	W 10-11:40a	B-0304	8/30 - 12/22/06	\$89
6132	BIO 105 H	General Biology Laboratory	1	C	Delwiche	W 12-1:40p	B-0304	8/30 - 12/22/06	\$89
6133	BIO 105 I	General Biology Laboratory	1	C	Delwiche	W 2-3:40p	B-0304	8/30 - 12/22/06	\$89
6134	BIO 105 J	General Biology Laboratory	1	C	Chaney	W 4:30-6:10p	B-0304	8/30 - 12/22/06	\$89
6128	BIO 105 K	General Biology Laboratory	1	C	Chaney	R 9-10:40a	B-0304	8/31 - 12/22/06	\$89
6135	BIO 105 L	General Biology Laboratory	1	C	Chaney	R 12:30-2:10p	B-0304	8/31 - 12/22/06	\$89
6136	BIO 105 M	General Biology Laboratory	1	C	Pfund	R 2:30-4:10p	B-0304	8/31 - 12/22/06	\$89
6139	BIO 105 O	General Biology Laboratory	1	C	Staff	T 6:30-8:10p	B-0304	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$89
6431	BIO 105 P	General Biology Laboratory	1	C	Staff	S 1-4:30p	B-0304	9/2 - 12/22/06	\$89
6138	BIO 107 A	Animal Ecology	4	*	Dudek	F 12-3:30p	B-0233	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$324
6140	BIO 109 A	Human Biology	3		Zika	MWF 11-11:50a	B-0231	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$223
6141	BIO 109 B	Human Biology	3		Oestreich	TR 11a - 12:15p	B-0231	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$223
6142	BIO 109 C	Human Biology	3		Jefcik	T 6:30-9:15p	B-0307	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$223
6144	BIO 110 A	Human Biology Laboratory	1	C	Staff	T 12:30-2:10p	B-0231	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$89
6145	BIO 110 B	Human Biology Laboratory	1	C	Staff	R 8-9:40a	B-0231	8/31 - 12/22/06	\$89
6146	BIO 112 A	The Human Body	5		Oestreich	MW 6-9:15p	B-0231	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$373
6150	BIO 205 A	Organismal Diversity	4	P	Dudek	MW 11a - 12:15p	B-0233	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$303
						W 1-3:30p	B-0233		
6423	BIO 209 A	Principles of Biology II	4		Delwiche	M 1-3:30p	B-0233	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$306
						MWF 9-9:50a	B-0233		
6147	BIO 213 A	Introductory Microbiology	4	P	Nezrick	TR 8-10:40a	B-0233	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$313
6148	BIO 213 B	Introductory Microbiology	4	P	Nezrick	TR 11a - 1:40p	B-0233	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$313
6149	BIO 213 C	Introductory Microbiology	4	P	Nezrick	TR 4:35-7:15p	B-0233	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$313
6156	BIO 257 A	Human Anatomy and Physiology	5	P	Martin	MF 8-10:30a	B-0231	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$373
						W 8-9:30a	B-0231		
6157	BIO 257 B	Human Anatomy and Physiology	5	P	Martin	MF 12-2:30p	B-0231	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$373
						W 12-1:30p	B-0231		
6158	BIO 257 C	Human Anatomy and Physiology	5	P	Oestreich	TR 4-7:15p	B-0231	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$373
6159	BIO 257 D	Human Anatomy and Physiology	5	P*	Robinson	R 6:30-9:45p	U-0307	8/31 - 12/22/06	\$373
						S 8:30a - 12:45p	B-0231		
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION TRADES (BCT)									
8200	BCT 101 A	Intro to Building Construction	3		Andersen	T 6:30-9:15p	DK-KEC	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$231
BUSINESS (BUS)									
5101	BUS 101 A	Introduction to Business	3		Swanson	MWF 9-9:50a	A-0410	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
5100	BUS 101 B	Introduction to Business	3		Swanson	MWF 11-11:50a	A-0410	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
5102	BUS 101 C	Introduction to Business	3		Paprocki	TR 8-9:15a	A-0417	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
5103	BUS 101 D	Introduction to Business	3		Tiggelaar	TR 11a - 12:15p	A-0410	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
5104	BUS 101 E	Introduction to Business	3		Conlin	M 6-8:45p	A-0410	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
7856	BUS 101 F	Introduction to Business	3	W	Tiggelaar		ON-LINE	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$241
5110	BUS 120 A	Business Mathematics	3		Paprocki	TR 11a - 12:15p	A-0417	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
7852	BUS 130 A	Human Relations	3	W	Tiggelaar		ON-LINE	*8/28 - 12/22/06	\$241
5111	BUS 256 A	Business Law	3		Staff	MWF 10-10:50a	A-0410	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
5125	BUS 256 B	Business Law	3		Davidson	TR 8-9:15a	A-0355	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
5131	BUS 256 C	Business Law	3		Staff	W 6:30-9:15p	A-0355	8/30 - 12/22/06	\$216
7853	BUS 256 D	Business Law	3	W	Brennan		ON-LINE	*8/28 - 12/22/06	\$241
CHEMISTRY (CHE)									
6160	CHE 110 A	Basic Chemistry	3	P	Layton	MWF 10-10:50a	B-0112	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$223
6161	CHE 110 B	Basic Chemistry	3	P	Kilheaney	MWF 11-11:50a	A-0355	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$223
6162	CHE 110 C	Basic Chemistry	3	P	Kilheaney	TR 8-9:15a	B-0243	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$223
6163	CHE 110 D	Basic Chemistry	3	P	Pfeil	M 6:30-9:15p	B-0112	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$223
6440	CHE 110 E	Basic Chemistry	3		Dawson	R 4-6:45p	B-0243	8/31 - 12/22/06	\$223
6166	CHE 111 A	Basic Chemistry Lab	1	C	Hari	W 12:30-3p	B-0247	9/6 - 12/22/06	\$93
6429	CHE 111 B	Basic Chemistry Lab	1	C	Hari	R 10a - 12:29p	B-0247	9/7 - 12/22/06	\$93
6165	CHE 111 C	Basic Chemistry Lab	1	C	Layton	R 12:30-3p	B-0247	9/7 - 12/22/06	\$93
6167	CHE 111 D	Basic Chemistry Lab	1	C	Dawson	W 6:30-9p	B-0247	9/6 - 12/22/06	\$93
6441	CHE 111 E	Basic Chemistry Lab	1	C	Dawson	R 7-9:45p	B-0247	8/31 - 12/22/06	\$93
6171	CHE 150 A	Introductory Organic Chemistry	3	P	Hari	MWF 11-11:50a	B-0112	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$233
6168	CHE 210 A	General Chemistry I	5	P	Hari	MWF 9-9:50a	B-0226	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$373
						M 12:30-3:20p	B-0247		
						T 9-9:50a	A-0357		
6169	CHE 210 B	General Chemistry I	5	P	Hari	MWF 9-9:50a	B-0226	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$373
						T 12:30-3:20p	B-0247		
						T 9-9:50a	A-0357		

Prerequisites: For transfer students, documentation for courses with prerequisites must be submitted prior to, or at the time of registration.

ORIENTATION IS REQUIRED for ALL STUDENTS registering for any on-line class. See pages 72 - 77 for complete information.

BIO 107: This course is a combination of in class laboratories and field trips as well as online work. Orientation is required. The first lab will meet on 9/11.

BIO 257 D: Human Anatomy and Physiology will not meet on Saturday; 9/2, 10/21, and 11/23-25/06.

Ref	Course	Course Title	Hrs	Code	Instructor	Meeting Times	Location	Dates	Cost
6164	CHE 211 A	General Chemistry II	5	P	Layton	MWF 8:30-9:40a F 12-2:50p	B-0112 B-0247	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$373
6170	CHE 270 A	Organic Chemistry I	3	P	Layton	TR 9:30-10:45a	B-0226	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$223
COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY (CRT)									
2334	CRT 102 A	Collision Repair Orientation	1.5		Brink	MTWR 2:30-4:30p F 11a - 1p	B-0403 B-0403	8/28 - 9/9/06	\$111
2302	CRT 111 A	Introduction to Collision Repair	3	P	Brink	MTWR 8-10a MTWR 8a - 1p	B-0403 B-0405	8/28 - 9/23/06	\$266
2308	CRT 112 A	Non-Structural Repairs	3	P	Brink	MTWR 8-10a MTWR 8a - 1p	B-0403 B-0405	10/23 - 11/18/06	\$266
2307	CRT 113 A	Welding for Collision Repair	3	P	Brink	MTWR 8-10a MTWR 8a - 1p	B-0403 B-0405	9/25 - 10/20/06	\$301
2318	CRT 114 A	Introduction to Coatings	3	P	Brink	MTWR 8-10a MTWR 8a - 1p	B-0403 B-0405	11/20 - 12/22/06	\$301
2310	CRT 115 A	Collision Shop Operations I	.5	P	Brink			8/28 - 12/22/06	\$41
2356	CRT 125 A	Collision Shop Operations II	.5	P	Brink			8/28 - 12/22/06	\$41
COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN (CAD)									
5115	CAD 110 A	Fundamentals of Drafting	2		Smith	T 6:30-9:15p	A-0407	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$156
5113	CAD 111 A	Technical Drafting	4	P	Schwendau	TR 9:30a - 12:15p	A-0407	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$296
5509	CAD 131 A	Print Reading/Construction Trades	3		Schwendau	R 6-8:45p	A-0407	8/31 - 12/22/06	\$221
5109	CAD 151 A	Fundamentals of CAD - AutoCAD	3		Thor	MW 9a - 12:30p	A-0415	8/28 - 10/18/06	\$246
5302	CAD 151 B	Fundamentals of CAD - AutoCAD	3		Staff	MW 6-9:45p	A-0415	8/28 - 10/18/06	\$246
7844	CAD 151 C	Fundamentals of CAD - AutoCAD	3		Schwendau		ON-LINE	*8/28 - 12/22/06	\$271
5146	CAD 152 A	Intermediate Computer Aided Drafting	3	P	Schwendau	MW 9a - 12:30p	A-0415	10/23 - 12/22/06	\$246
5304	CAD 152 B	Intermediate Computer Aided Drafting	3	P	Staff	MW 6-9:45p	A-0415	10/23 - 12/22/06	\$246
5207	CAD 154 A	Adv Computer-Aided Drafting/Architec	4	P	Thor	MW 1-4p	A-0415	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$316
5130	CAD 161 A	Fundamentals of CAD-Microstation	3		Thor	TR 9:30a - 1p	A-0415	8/29 - 10/18/06	\$246
5139	CAD 251 A	3-D CAD Modeling/Rendering/Modeling	3	P	Schwendau	T 12:30-2:30p R 12:30-4:30p	A-0415 A-0415	10/24 - 12/22/06	\$246
5209	CAD 254 A	Computer-Aided Architectural Design	3	P	Thor	MW 2-4p	A-0415	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$246
5306	CAD 259 A	CAD Customization	2	P	Thor	TR 9:30a - 12:15p	A-0415	10/24 - 12/22/06	\$176
5114	CAD 270 A	Drafting and Design Internship	3	P	Schwendau		A-0407	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS (CIS)									
5216	CIS 101 A	Introduction to Computers	3		Staff	MWF 10-10:50a	A-0350	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$241
5219	CIS 101 B	Introduction to Computers	3		Staff	MWF 11-11:50a	A-0350	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$241
5211	CIS 101 C	Introduction to Computers	3		Kaup	MW 1-2:15p	A-0350	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$241
5214	CIS 101 D	Introduction to Computers	3		Staff	M 6-8:40p	A-0350	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$236
5212	CIS 101 E	Introduction to Computers	3		Staff	TR 9:30-10:45a	A-0350	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$241
5210	CIS 101 F	Introduction to Computers	3		Staff	TR 11a - 12:15p	A-0375	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$241
7829	CIS 101 G	Introduction to Computers	3	W	Grever		ON-LINE	*8/28 - 12/22/06	\$241
5127	CIS 105 A	Introduction to Microsoft Windows	1		Peterson	T 6:30-9:15p	A-0364	8/29 - 10/17/06	\$81
5640	CIS 110 A	Visual Basic Programming	3		Grever	TR 9:30-10:45a	A-0375	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$241
5034	CIS 111 A	Logic and Program Design	3		Grever	MWF 10-10:50a	A-0374	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$241
5035	CIS 115 A	Internet Fundamentals	1.5		Staff	MWF 11-11:50a	A-0374	8/28 - 10/20/06	\$133.50
5118	CIS 118 A	Foundations of Web Site Development	3		Staff	MW 1-2:15p	A-0374	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$241
5071	CIS 118 B	Foundations of Web Site Development	3		Sager	W 6-8:45p	A-0374	8/30 - 12/22/06	\$241
7850	CIS 133 A	Microcomputer Spreadsheet	1.5	W	Peterson		ON-LINE	*8/28 - 11/10/06	\$136
5060	CIS 133 B	Microcomputer Spreadsheet	1.5		Peterson	W 6:30-9:15p	A-0365	10/25 - 12/22/06	\$116
7859	CIS 135 A	Microcomputer Database	2	W	Owens		ON-LINE	*9/13 - 12/22/06	\$171
5217	CIS 136 A	Database Management and SQL	3	P	Gregory	MW 11a - 12:15p	A-0375	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$241
5194	CIS 140 A	Networking Fundamentals	4	P	Uscian	MW 10-11:40a	A-0373	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$326
5195	CIS 140 B	Networking Fundamentals	4	P	Uscian	T 6-9:35p	A-0373	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$326
5196	CIS 142 A	PC Repair and Configuration	3		Seaton	TR 10:30a - 12:10p	A-0428	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$246
5197	CIS 142 B	PC Repair and Configuration	3		Alderson	T 6-9:40p	A-0267	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$246
5198	CIS 145 A	Cisco Networking I	4	P	Uscian	MW 12-1:50p	A-0372	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$326
5199	CIS 145 B	Cisco Networking I	4	P	Uscian	M 6-9:35p	A-0372	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$326
5180	CIS 147 A	Cisco Networking III	4	P	Uscian	R 6-9:35p	A-0372	8/31 - 12/22/06	\$326

Prerequisites: For transfer students, documentation for courses with prerequisites must be submitted prior to, or at the time of registration.

ORIENTATION IS REQUIRED for ALL STUDENTS registering for any on-line class. See pages 72 - 77 for complete information.

COURSE LISTING CODES

M=Monday	T=Tuesday	W=Wednesday	R=Thursday	F=Friday	S=Saturday
C	Coenrollment Required (see course description)			P	Prerequisite (see course description)
D	Interactive Televised Courses			R	Restricted Enrollment
G	Pass/Fail Only			T	Telecourse
I	Individualized Instruction (see instructor)			W	On-line
O	Open Entry			*	See comment on this page

Ref	Course	Course Title	Hrs	Code	Instructor	Meeting Times	Location	Dates	Cost
5147	CIS 150 A	C++ Programming I	3	P	Grever	MW 1-2:15p	A-0375	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$241
7847	CIS 150 B	C++ Programming I	3	W,P	Grever	M 6-7:15p	A-0375	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$261
5066	CIS 160 A	Java Programming I	3		Grever	TR 12:30-1:45p	A-0374	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$241
5038	CIS 170 A	Introduction to UNIX	3		Staff	TR 11a - 12:15p	A-0373	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$236
5033	CIS 170 B	Introduction to UNIX	3		Staff	M 6-8:45p	A-0373	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$236
5052	CIS 182 A	Windows Server Fundamentals I	3	P	Uscian	W 6-9:35p	A-0373	8/30 - 12/22/06	\$236
5186	CIS 184 A	Windows Professional Configuration	3	P	Staff	R 6-8:45p	A-0373	8/31 - 12/22/06	\$236
5288	CIS 236 A	CIS Project	3	P	Staff			8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
5290	CIS 296 A	CIS Internship	3	P	Staff			8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
COUNSELING & STUDENT DEVELOPMENT (CSD)									
0088	CSD 101 A	Career Planning	2		Loubere	TR 12:30-1:45p	A-0333	8/31 - 11/14/06	\$156
7882	CSD 101 B	Career Planning	2	W	Partch		ON-LINE	*8/30 - 11/15/06	\$181
7841	CSD 101 C	Career Planning	2	W	Short		ON-LINE	*8/28 - 11/17/06	\$181
0086	CSD 101 E	Career Planning	2		Short	MW 1-2:15p	B-0242	8/28 - 11/13/06	\$156
0902	CSD 120 B	Orientation	1		King	MW 1-1:55p	U-0302	9/6 - 10/23/06	\$86
0903	CSD 120 C	Orientation	1		Muhammad	TR 12:30-1:25p	U-0305	9/5 - 10/19/06	\$84
7840	CSD 120 F	Orientation	1	W	Walters		ON-LINE	*8/28 - 12/21/06	\$101
CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CRJ)									
7854	CRJ 101 A	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3	W	Downs		ON-LINE	*8/28 - 12/22/06	\$247
5041	CRJ 101 B	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3		Staff	R 6-8:45p	A-0333	8/31 - 12/22/06	\$222
5140	CRJ 101 C	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3		Rangel	TR 8-9:15a	B-0402	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$222
5515	CRJ 109 A	Traffic Law Enforcement	3		Downs	MWF 10-10:50a	A-0417	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$222
5065	CRJ 109 B	Traffic Law Enforcement	3		Rangel	W 6-8:45p	B-0401	8/30 - 12/22/06	\$222
5128	CRJ 119 A	Criminal Justice Administration	3		Downs	MWF 11-11:50a	A-0417	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$222
5164	CRJ 119 B	Criminal Justice Administration	3		Rose	R 6-8:45p	A-0355	8/31 - 12/22/06	\$222
5161	CRJ 152 A	Community Oriented Policing	3		Rangel	TR 12:30-1:45p	B-0401	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$222
5167	CRJ 152 B	Community Oriented Policing	3		Staff	M 6-8:45p	A-0417	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$222
5157	CRJ 170 A	Crisis/Conflict Mediation	3		Rangel	TR 9:30-10:45a	A-0333	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$222
5137	CRJ 170 B	Crisis/Conflict Mediation	3		Staff	T 6-8:45p	A-0333	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$222
5133	CRJ 201 A	Criminal Investigation	3		Downs	MWF 9-9:50a	A-0417	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$222
5151	CRJ 201 B	Criminal Investigation	3		Staff	T 6-8:45p	A-0417	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$222
5260	CRJ 221 A	Constitutional Law for Police	3		Bolino	W 6-8:45p	A-0416	8/30 - 12/22/06	\$222
5262	CRJ 221 B	Constitutional Law for Police	3		Bolino	M 8-10:45a	A-0431	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$222
5172	CRJ 250 A	Crime Scene Procedures	3		Rangel	TR 11a - 12:15p	B-0402	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$222
5132	CRJ 290 A	CRJ Internship I	3	P	Rangel		B-0417	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$247
5141	CRJ 291 A	CRJ Internship II	3	P	Rangel		B-0417	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$222
DIESEL POWER TECHNOLOGY (DPT)									
2420	DPT 101 A	Diesel Power Technology Careers	1		Boesche	M 12-12:50p	CA-0134	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$81
2426	DPT 154 A	Truck Brakes and Suspension	3		Boesche	MW 9-10:40a	CA-0130	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$246
2427	DPT 154 B	Truck Brakes and Suspension	3		Boesche	TR 9-10:40a	CA-0130	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$246
2429	DPT 172 A	Basic Engine Overhaul	4		Griswold	MW 8-10:50a	CA-0132	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$316
2430	DPT 172 B	Basic Engine Overhaul	4		Griswold	TR 8-10:50a	CA-0132	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$316
2432	DPT 173 A	Mobile Systems Electronics I	3		Boesche	MW 2:05-3:45p	CA-0131	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$241
2433	DPT 173 B	Mobile Systems Electronics I	3		Boesche	T 1-2:20p R 1-3p	CA-0131 CA-0131	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$241
2435	DPT 175 A	Introduction to Tool Safety & Usage	2		Boesche	W 3:50-6:30p	CA-0131	8/30 - 12/22/06	\$171
2436	DPT 175 B	Introduction to Tool Safety & Usage	2		Boesche	R 3:05-5:45p	CA-0131	8/31 - 12/22/06	\$171
2438	DPT 176 A	Basic Transmissions & Final Drives	3		Durin	TR 11a - 12:40p	CA-0134	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$246
2439	DPT 176 B	Basic Transmissions & Final Drives	3		Durin	F 8-11:40a	CA-0134	9/1 - 12/22/06	\$246
2444	DPT 178 A	Basic Hydraulics	3		Durin	MW 9-10:40a	CA-0134	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$246
2445	DPT 178 B	Basic Hydraulics	3		Durin	M 11-11:50a W 11a - 12:40p F 12-12:50p	CA-0134 CA-0134 CA-0134	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$246
2450	DPT 199 A	Small Engine Maintenance & Repair	3		Staff	MW 6-8:45p	CA-0130	9/11 - 11/15/06	\$251
2468	DPT 279 A	Advanced Diesels	3	P	Griswold	MW 11a - 12:50p	CA-0132	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$246
2469	DPT 279 B	Advanced Diesels	3	P	Griswold	TR 11a - 12:50p	CA-0132	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$246
2474	DPT 293 A	Diesel Power Tech Internship II	6	P	Durin			8/28 - 12/22/06	\$426
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (ECE)									
6173	ECE 112 A	Guiding Young Children	3		Plescia	MW 10-11:50a	B-0113	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
6174	ECE 131 A	Caregiving Infants and Toddlers	3		Cirone	R 6-8:45p	B-0226	8/31 - 12/22/06	\$216
6176	ECE 161 A	Family and Community Relationships	3		Cirone	T 6-8:45p	B-0226	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
6177	ECE 210 A	The School Age Child	3		Lord	MWF 9-9:50a	U-0302	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
6178	ECE 220 A	Foster Creative Exp in Young Child	3		Plescia	MW 1-2:15p	B-0226	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
6179	ECE 221 A	Language of the Young Child	3		Finch-Sipes	W 5:30-8:15p	B-0226	8/30 - 12/22/06	\$216
6180	ECE 222 A	Child Nutrition and Health	3		Getzelman	M 5:30-8:15p	B-0226	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
6576	ECE 223 AA	Sci/Math in Early Childhood Educ	3		Finch-Sipes	W 2:30-5:15p	B-0113	8/30 - 12/22/06	\$216
6172	ECE 225 A	Techniques and Curriculum Planning	4	P	Plescia	TR 10-11:50a	U-0217	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$286

Prerequisites: For transfer students, documentation for courses with prerequisites must be submitted prior to, or at the time of registration.

ORIENTATION IS REQUIRED for ALL STUDENTS registering for any on-line class. See pages 72 - 77 for complete information.

Ref	Course	Course Title	Hrs	Code	Instructor	Meeting Times	Location	Dates	Cost
6181	ECE 280 A	Early Childhood Education Practicum I	4	P	Getzelman	MTWRF 9-11:50a M 4:30-5:20p	DC-0005 DC-0005	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$286
6182	ECE 281 A	Early Chldhd Education Practicum II	4	P	Plescia	MTWRF 9-11:50a W 12-12:50p	AFF-DCC B-0112	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$286
ECONOMICS (ECO)									
3031	ECO 160 A	Introduction to Economics	3		Kahler	MWF 9-9:50a	A-0217	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
3030	ECO 160 B	Introduction to Economics	3		Knapp	TR 11a - 12:15p	A-0244	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3038	ECO 160 C	Introduction to Economics	3		Coats	M 6:30-9:15p	U-0302	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
3032	ECO 260 A	Principles of Macroeconomics	3		Hedger	MWF 12-12:50p	U-0306	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
3036	ECO 260 B	Principles of Macroeconomics	3		Knapp	TR 8-9:15a	B-0412	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3033	ECO 260 C	Principles of Macroeconomics	3		Coats	T 6:30-9:15p	A-0245	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3034	ECO 261 A	Principles of Microeconomics	3		Hedger	MWF 10-10:50a	A-0245	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
3035	ECO 261 B	Principles of Microeconomics	3		Knapp	TR 12:30-1:45p	B-0402	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3037	ECO 261 C	Principles of Microeconomics	3		Coats	R 6:30-9:30p	U-0306	8/31 - 12/22/06	\$216
EDUCATION (EDU)									
6183	EDU 107 A	Intro to Special Education	3		Sullivan	W 6:30-9:15p	U-0305	8/30 - 12/22/06	\$216
7664	EDU 107 B	Intro to Special Education	3	W	Sullivan		ON-LINE	*8/30 - 12/22/06	\$241
6184	EDU 201 A	Introduction to Education	3	*	Finch-Sipes	TR 9:30-10:45a	A-0355	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
6185	EDU 201 B	Introduction to Education	3	*	Finch-Sipes	M 6:30-9:15p	B-0242	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
7666	EDU 201 C	Introduction to Education	3	W*	Sullivan		ON-LINE	*8/30 - 12/22/06	\$241
8663	EDU 282 A	Clinical Experience in Education	1	P*	Lord			8/31 - 12/22/06	\$86
ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY (ELE)									
5557	ELE 101 A	Industrial Electricity	3		Seaton	TR 12:30-2:20p	A-0428	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$241
5558	ELE 101 B	Industrial Electricity	3		Seaton	W 6-9:35p	A-0428	8/30 - 12/22/06	\$241
5044	ELE 102 A	PC Maintenance and Repair	1		Seaton	R 6-8:45p R 6-8:45p	A-0428 A-0425	8/31 - 9/25/06	\$101
5123	ELE 110 A	Active Devices/Computer Simulation	3	P	Schaaf	T 6-9:35p	A-0428	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$241
5135	ELE 130 A	Intro Programmable Logic Controllers	3	P	Seaton	M 6-9:35p	A-0428	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$241
5047	ELE 142 A	PC Repair and Configuration	3		Seaton	TR 10:30a - 12:10p TR 10:30a - 12:10p	A-0428 A-0425	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$246
5048	ELE 142 B	PC Repair and Configuration	3		Alderson	T 6-9:40p	A-0267	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$246
5190	ELE 211 A	Automatic and HVAC Motor Controls	3	P	Balice	S 10a - 1:30p	A-0428	9/2 - 12/22/06	\$241
5117	ELE 215 A	Electronics Internship	3	P	Seaton		A-0428	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SYSTEMS (EMS)									
8519	EMS 107 A	Basic Emergency Medical Technician	7	P*	West	TR 6-10p	DK-HOSP	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$496
8520	EMS 110 A	EMT-Paramedic I	17	P*	Ernest	MTR 6-10p	DK-HOSP	9/12 - 1/11/07	\$1,196
ENGINEERING (EGR)									
6387	EGR 270 A	Statics	3	P	Dunn	MWF 1-1:50p	B-0248	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
7663	EGR 270 B	Statics	3	D,P	Scheffrahn	W 6:30-9:15p	A-0249	8/30 - 12/22/06	\$216
5116	EGR 277 A	Engineering Graphics/CAD	4	P	Schwendau	TR 9:30a - 12:15p	A-0407	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$296
ENGLISH (ENG)									
3047	ENG 095 A	Basic Writing Skills	3		Fitch	MWF 9-9:50a	U-0306	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$224
3044	ENG 095 B	Basic Writing Skills	3		Fitch	MWF 10-10:50a	A-0217	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$224
3041	ENG 095 C	Basic Writing Skills	3		Fitch	MWF 1-1:50p	A-0217	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$224
3040	ENG 095 D	Basic Writing Skills	3		DiMarzio	TR 9:30-10:45a	A-0242	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$224
3006	ENG 095 E	Basic Writing Skills	3		Staff	TR 11a - 12:15p	A-0355	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$224
3042	ENG 095 F	Basic Writing Skills	3		Yegoiants	TR 12:30-1:45p	A-0217	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$224

Prerequisites: For transfer students, documentation for courses with prerequisites must be submitted prior to, or at the time of registration.

ORIENTATION IS REQUIRED for ALL STUDENTS registering for any on-line class. See pages 72 - 77 for complete information.

EDU 201: All sections of EDU 201 will be required to do observations at an assigned grade school during the semester.

EDU 282: This class will meet for a one time orientation on campus Thursday, August 31, 2006 in A-200 at 12:30 p.m. The elementary clinical sites are Creston, St. Mary's and Steward. Clinical hours are done on a student by student basis.

EMS 107 A: Consent of instructor is required. Registration is by permit only. Proof of measles immunity and current TB testing is required. Class will meet one Saturday for five hours TBA and meets in DeKalb at Kishwaukee Hospital, Murphy Center, Rooms A and B. Twelve hours of Emergency Room TBA. Practicum will be required. Call Kishwaukee Hospital, 756-1521.

EMS 110 A: Consent of instructor is required. Registration by permit only. Class application/acceptance process required. Call Kishwaukee Hospital 756-1521, ext. 3614 for information.

COURSE LISTING CODES

M=Monday	T=Tuesday	W=Wednesday	R=Thursday	F=Friday	S=Saturday
C	Coenrollment Required (see course description)		P	Prerequisite (see course description)	
D	Interactive Televised Courses		R	Restricted Enrollment	
G	Pass/Fail Only		T	Telecourse	
I	Individualized Instruction (see instructor)		W	On-line	
O	Open Entry		*	See comment on this page	

Ref	Course	Course Title	Hrs	Code	Instructor	Meeting Times	Location	Dates	Cost
3048	ENG 096 A	Basic Reading Skills	3		Mueller	MWF 1-1:50p	U-0303	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$234
3068	ENG 096 B	Basic Reading Skills	3		Parks	TR 9:30-10:45a	U-0304	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$234
7801	ENG 097 A	Writing Improvement	3	W,P	Hultgren		ON-LINE	*8/28 - 12/22/06	\$241
3001	ENG 097 B	Writing Improvement	3	P	Smith	MWF 9-9:50a	A-0340	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$224
3051	ENG 097 C	Writing Improvement	3	P	Smith	MWF 10-10:50a	A-0340	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$224
3050	ENG 097 CO	Writing Improvement	3	P*	Preston	MWF 9-9:50a	U-0304	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$224
3059	ENG 097 D	Writing Improvement	3	P	Julifs	MWF 10-10:50a	A-0242	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$224
3052	ENG 097 E	Writing Improvement	3	P	Staff	MWF 11-11:50a	A-0339	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$224
3053	ENG 097 F	Writing Improvement	3	P	Fitch	MWF 12-12:50p	A-0244	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$224
3054	ENG 097 G	Writing Improvement	3	P	Yegoians	MWF 1-1:50p	A-0211	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$224
3055	ENG 097 H	Writing Improvement	3	P	Julifs	TR 8-9:15a	A-0217	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$224
3056	ENG 097 I	Writing Improvement	3	P	Julifs	TR 9:30-10:45a	A-0217	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$224
3067	ENG 097 J	Writing Improvement	3	P	Preston	TR 9:30-10:45a	U-0305	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$224
3057	ENG 097 K	Writing Improvement	3	P	Julifs	TR 11a - 12:15p	A-0217	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$224
3049	ENG 097 L	Writing Improvement	3	P	Preston	TR 12:30-1:45p	U-0303	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$224
3058	ENG 097 M	Writing Improvement	3	P	Nelson	T 6-8:45p	A-0340	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$224
7821	ENG 098 A	Reading Improvement	3	W,P	Parks		ON-LINE	*8/28 - 12/22/06	\$241
3061	ENG 098 B	Reading Improvement	3	P	Mueller	MWF 9-9:50a	U-0303	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$234
3125	ENG 098 C	Reading Improvement	3	P	Staff	MWF 10-10:50a	A-0244	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$234
3060	ENG 098 CO	Reading Improvement	3	P*	Preston	MWF 10-10:50a	U-0304	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$234
3062	ENG 098 D	Reading Improvement	3	P	Preston	MWF 11-11:50a	U-0302	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$234
3065	ENG 098 E	Reading Improvement	3	P	Staff	MW 1-2:15p	U-0304	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$234
3066	ENG 098 F	Reading Improvement	3	P	Lindahl	M 6-8:45p	U-0304	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$234
3063	ENG 098 G	Reading Improvement	3	P	Parks	TR 8-9:15a	U-0304	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$234
3064	ENG 098 H	Reading Improvement	3	P	Mueller	TR 9:30-10:45a	U-0302	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$234
3069	ENG 098 I	Reading Improvement	3	P	Parks	TR 11a - 12:15p	U-0304	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$234
3039	ENG 098 J	Reading Improvement	3	P	Staff	TR 12:30-1:45p	A-0431	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$234
3088	ENG 098 K	Reading Improvement	3	P	Staff	TR 2-3:15p	U-0304	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$234
7881	ENG 103 8W	Rhetoric and Composition	3	W,P	Hultgren		ON-LINE	*10/23 - 12/22/06	\$249
7830	ENG 103 A	Rhetoric and Composition	3	W,P	Desjarlais		ON-LINE	*8/28 - 12/22/06	\$249
7831	ENG 103 B	Rhetoric and Composition	3	W,P	West		ON-LINE	*8/28 - 12/22/06	\$249
3071	ENG 103 C	Rhetoric and Composition	3	P	Gordon	MWF 8-8:50a	A-0338	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$224
3072	ENG 103 D	Rhetoric and Composition	3	P	Gordon	MWF 9-9:50a	A-0338	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$224
3073	ENG 103 E	Rhetoric and Composition	3	P	West	MWF 9-9:50a	A-0339	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$224
3074	ENG 103 F	Rhetoric and Composition	3	P	DiMarzio	MWF 10-10:50a	A-0338	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$224
3075	ENG 103 G	Rhetoric and Composition	3	P	West	MWF 10-10:50a	A-0339	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$224
3076	ENG 103 H	Rhetoric and Composition	3	P	DiMarzio	MWF 11-11:50a	A-0338	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$224
3078	ENG 103 I	Rhetoric and Composition	3	P	Staff	MWF 11-11:50a	A-0340	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$224
3077	ENG 103 J	Rhetoric and Composition	3	P	West	MWF 12-12:50p	A-0338	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$224
3086	ENG 103 K	Rhetoric and Composition	3	P	DiMarzio	MW 1-2:15p	A-0339	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$224
3080	ENG 103 L	Rhetoric and Composition	3	P	Bohanon	MW 5-6:15p	A-0339	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$224
3070	ENG 103 M	Rhetoric and Composition	3	P	Hendrickson	TR 8-9:15a	A-0338	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$224
3093	ENG 103 N	Rhetoric and Composition	3	P	VanDyke	TR 9:30-10:45a	A-0340	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$224
3081	ENG 103 O	Rhetoric and Composition	3	P	Hultgren	TR 9:30-10:45a	A-0338	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$224
3082	ENG 103 P	Rhetoric and Composition	3	P	Hendrickson	TR 9:30-10:45a	A-0339	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$224
3083	ENG 103 Q	Rhetoric and Composition	3	P	Gordon	TR 11a - 12:15p	A-0338	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$224
3115	ENG 103 R	Rhetoric and Composition	3	P	VanDyke	TR 11a - 12:15p	A-0340	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$224
3084	ENG 103 S	Rhetoric and Composition	3	P	Hendrickson	TR 11a - 12:15p	A-0339	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$224
3085	ENG 103 T	Rhetoric and Composition	3	P	Gordon	TR 12:30-1:45p	A-0338	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$224
3079	ENG 103 U	Rhetoric and Composition	3	P	Staff	TR 2-3:15p	A-0338	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$224
3087	ENG 103 V	Rhetoric and Composition	3	P	Adney	T 6-8:45p	A-0338	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$224
3089	ENG 103 W	Rhetoric and Composition	3	P	Bohanon	W 6:30-9:15p	A-0338	8/30 - 12/22/06	\$224
7803	ENG 103 W8	Rhetoric and Composition	3	W,P	Gordon		ON-LINE	*8/28 - 10/21/06	\$249
3101	ENG 103 X	Rhetoric and Composition	3	P	Adney	R 6:30-9:15p	A-0338	8/31 - 12/22/06	\$224
7804	ENG 104 8W	Composition and Literature	3	W,P	Gordon		ON-LINE	*10/23 - 12/22/06	\$249
7800	ENG 104 A	Composition and Literature	3	W,P	Hultgren		ON-LINE	*8/28 - 12/22/06	\$249
3092	ENG 104 B	Composition and Literature	3	P	Hendrickson	MWF 8-8:50a	A-0339	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$224
3094	ENG 104 C	Composition and Literature	3	P	Hendrickson	MWF 10-10:50a	A-0211	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$224
3095	ENG 104 D	Composition and Literature	3	P	Staff	MWF 12-12:50p	A-0211	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$224
3096	ENG 104 E	Composition and Literature	3	P	Staff	MW 2-3:15p	A-0338	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$224
3090	ENG 104 F	Composition and Literature	3	P	Staff	TR 8-9:15a	A-0339	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$224
3091	ENG 104 G	Composition and Literature	3	P	West	TR 9:30-10:45a	A-0244	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$224
3114	ENG 104 H	Composition and Literature	3	P	Smith	TR 9:30-10:45a	U-0303	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$224
3097	ENG 104 I	Composition and Literature	3	P	Smith	TR 11a - 12:15p	A-0211	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$224
3098	ENG 104 J	Composition and Literature	3	P	West	TR 12:30-1:45p	A-0211	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$224
3099	ENG 104 K	Composition and Literature	3	P	Adney	W 6:30-9:15p	A-0339	8/30 - 12/22/06	\$224

Prerequisites: For transfer students, documentation for courses with prerequisites must be submitted prior to, or at the time of registration.

ORIENTATION IS REQUIRED for ALL STUDENTS registering for any on-line class. See pages 72 - 77 for complete information.

ENG 097/098 CO: Students MUST register for BOTH of these classes as they are back-to-back courses and taught collaboratively.

Ref	Course	Course Title	Hrs	Code	Instructor	Meeting Times	Location	Dates	Cost
7837	ENG 104 X8	Composition and Literature	3	W,P	Hultgren		ON-LINE	*8/28 - 10/20/06	\$249
7836	ENG 109 A	Intro to Tech Report Writing	3	W,P	Smith		ON-LINE	*8/28 - 12/22/06	\$249
3102	ENG 109 B	Intro to Tech Report Writing	3	P	DiMarzio	TR 11a - 12:15p	A-0363	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$224
3105	ENG 110 A	Critical Reading	3	P	Mueller	MWF 10-10:50a	U-0305	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$234
3106	ENG 110 B	Critical Reading	3	P	Mueller	TR 12:30-1:45p	U-0304	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$234
7838	ENG 111 8W	College Study Skills	2	W	Fenske		ON-LINE	*10/24 - 12/22/06	\$177
7832	ENG 111 A	College Study Skills	2	W	Fenske		ON-LINE	*8/28 - 12/22/06	\$177
7833	ENG 111 B	College Study Skills	2	W	Fenske		ON-LINE	*8/28 - 12/22/06	\$177
3110	ENG 111 C	College Study Skills	2		Lindahl	MW 11-11:50a	U-0303	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$152
3111	ENG 111 D	College Study Skills	2		Lindahl	MW 12-12:50p	U-0303	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$152
3112	ENG 111 E	College Study Skills	2		Anderson	TR 2-2:50p	A-0217	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$152
3113	ENG 111 F	College Study Skills	2		Andermann	T 6:30-8:10p	A-0339	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$152
3120	ENG 199 A	Creative Writing: Literary Non-Fiction	3	P	Desjarlais	TR 12:30-1:45p	U-0306	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$222
7630	ENG 201 A	British Literature: Middle Ages-1800	3	D,P	Clark	TR 9:30-10:45a	A-0251	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
3130	ENG 206 A	Introduction to Fiction	3	P	Hultgren	M 6-8:45p	U-303	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$222
3119	ENG 211 A	American Lit: Colonial Period to 1865	3	P	Smith	MWF 12-12:50p	U-0304	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$247
7885	ENG 286 A	Literature and Film	3	W,P	Gordon		ON-LINE	*8/28 - 12/22/06	\$241
FRENCH (FRN)									
3140	FRN 101 A	Elementary French I	3		Paulson	T 6-8:45p	U-0303	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3142	FRN 102 A	Elementary French II	3	P	Paulson	R 6-8:45p	U-0303	8/31 - 12/22/06	\$216
GEOGRAPHY (GEO)									
7815	GEO 202 A	World Regional Geography	3	W*	Shelton		ON-LINE	*8/31 - 12/22/06	\$241
7816	GEO 202 B	World Regional Geography	3	W*	Shelton		ON-LINE	*8/28 - 12/22/06	\$241
GERMAN (GER)									
3155	GER 101 A	Elementary German I	3	P	Bergmann	MW 1-2:15p	A-0242	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
3157	GER 201 A	Intermediate German I	3		Vandrey	MWF 10-10:50a	A-0212	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
HEALTH (HLT)									
6187	HLT 122 A	Introduction to Nutrition	1		Boehne	W 1-2:50p	B-0401	8/30 - 10/19/06	\$76
7866	HLT 122 B	Introduction to Nutrition	1	W	Bramer		ON-LINE	*10/23 - 12/22/06	\$101
6191	HLT 201 A	Human Nutrition	3	P	Boehne	TR 12:30-1:45p	B-0112	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
6188	HLT 201 B	Human Nutrition	3	P	Staff	R 6:30-9:15p	B-0112	8/31 - 12/22/06	\$216
6189	HLT 202 A	Women's Health Issues	3		Lord	TR 9:30-10:45a	B-0246	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
6190	HLT 206 A	Contemporary Health Concepts	3		Lord	MWF 10-10:50a	U-0307	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
7872	HLT 206 B	Contemporary Health Concepts	3	W	Lord		ON-LINE	*8/29 - 12/22/06	\$241
7873	HLT 210 A	Drug Use and Abuse	3	W	Lamb		ON-LINE	*8/30 - 12/22/06	\$241
HISTORY (HIS)									
7802	HIS 130 A	History of Western Civ to 1500	3	W	Griswold		ON-LINE	*8/28 - 12/22/06	\$241
3160	HIS 130 B	History of Western Civ to 1500	3		Buehrer	TR 12:30-1:45p	A-0245	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3170	HIS 131 A	History of Western Civ 1500-1815	3		Jossendal	MWF 11-11:50a	A-0245	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
3159	HIS 132 A	History of Western Civ 1815-Present	3		Jossendal	MWF 1-1:50p	A-0245	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
3164	HIS 132 B	History of Western Civ 1815-Present	3		Griswold	TR 2-3:15p	A-0245	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
7809	HIS 220 8W	United States History to 1877	3	W	Green		ON-LINE	*10/23 - 12/22/06	\$241
7834	HIS 220 A	United States History to 1877	3	W	Green		ON-LINE	*8/28 - 12/22/06	\$241
3162	HIS 220 B	United States History to 1877	3		Jossendal	MWF 8-8:50a	A-0245	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
3169	HIS 220 C	United States History to 1877	3		Nakonechny	TR 9:30-10:45a	A-0245	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3167	HIS 220 D	United States History to 1877	3		Nakonechny	TR 11a - 12:15p	A-0245	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
7810	HIS 222 8W	United States History Since 1877	3	W	Green		ON-LINE	*10/23 - 12/22/06	\$241
7876	HIS 222 A	United States History Since 1877	3	W	Green		ON-LINE	*8/28 - 12/22/06	\$241
3168	HIS 222 B	United States History Since 1877	3		Jossendal	MWF 9-9:50a	A-0245	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
3163	HIS 222 C	United States History Since 1877	3		Jossendal	TR 8-9:15a	A-0245	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3166	HIS 222 D	United States History Since 1877	3		Griswold	TR 12:30-1:45p	A-0355	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3165	HIS 222 E	United States History Since 1877	3		Griswold	W 6:30-9:15p	A-0245	8/30 - 12/22/06	\$216
3161	HIS 299 A	History of Sexuality	3		Jossendal	MWF 12-12:50p	A-0245	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
3150	HIS 299 B	The Vietnam War	3		Jossendal	M 6:30-9:15p	A-0243	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216

Prerequisites: For transfer students, documentation for courses with prerequisites must be submitted prior to, or at the time of registration.

ORIENTATION IS REQUIRED for ALL STUDENTS registering for any on-line class. See pages 72 - 77 for complete information.

GEO 202 A/B: This course includes a required, one-time orientation session for everyone, including those students with previous online class experiences. Refer to the ONLINE section for times and dates.

COURSE LISTING CODES

M=Monday	T=Tuesday	W=Wednesday	R=Thursday	F=Friday	S=Saturday
C	Coenrollment Required (see course description)			P	Prerequisite (see course description)
D	Interactive Televised Courses			R	Restricted Enrollment
G	Pass/Fail Only			T	Telecourse
I	Individualized Instruction (see instructor)			W	On-line
O	Open Entry			*	See comment on this page

Ref	Course	Course Title	Hrs	Code	Instructor	Meeting Times	Location	Dates	Cost
HORTICULTURE (HOR)									
2501	HOR 101 A	Intro to Horticulture Related Oc	1		Knoll	M 12-12:50p	B-0401	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$76
2505	HOR 103 A	Horticulture Science	3		Alde	WF 12-12:50p T 8-9:40a	B-0401 B-0409	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$234
2506	HOR 103 B	Horticulture Science	3		Alde	WF 12-12:50p T 10-11:40a	B-0401 B-0409	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$234
2507	HOR 103 C	Horticulture Science	3		Alde	WF 12-12:50p T 12-1:40p	B-0401 B-0409	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$234
2517	HOR 112 A	Greenhouse Management I	3		Staff	MF 8-8:50a	B-0412	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$246
2518	HOR 112 B	Greenhouse Management I	3		Staff	R 10-11:40a MF 8-8:50a	B-0415 B-0412	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$246
2519	HOR 112 C	Greenhouse Management I	3		Staff	R 12:15-1:55p MF 8-8:50a	B-0415 B-0412	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$246
2521	HOR 122 A	Trees/Arboriculture	3		Alde	R 8-9:40a MF 10-10:50a	B-0408 B-0401	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$238
2522	HOR 122 B	Trees/Arboriculture	3		Alde	R 10-11:40a MF 10-10:50a	B-0409 B-0401	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$238
2523	HOR 122 C	Trees/Arboriculture	3		Alde	MF 10-10:50a	B-0401	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$238
2529	HOR 124 A	Survey of Nursery Operations I	2	P	Knoll	R 2-3:40p RF 8a - 5p	B-0409	9/7 - 12/1/06	\$238
2541	HOR 127 A	Propagation Techniques	1		Alde	M 1-2:40p	B-0408	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$81
2549	HOR 129 A	Nursery Pests	2		Fisher	W 6-8:45p	B-0404	8/30 - 12/22/06	\$149
7812	HOR 141 A	Beginning Floral Arrangements	3	W	McKinley	R 8-9:40a R 8-9a	B-0414 A-0364	*8/31 - 12/22/06	\$306
2575	HOR 150 A	Fall Prairie Study	2		Staff	W 2-4:15p	B-0402	8/30 - 10/18/06	\$153
2577	HOR 166 A	Landscape Design	3	P	Knoll	S 8a - 4p MW 9-9:50a	B-0404 B-0404	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$238.50
2578	HOR 166 B	Landscape Design	3	P	Knoll	R 8-9:40a MW 9-9:50a	B-0404 B-0404	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$238.50
2588	HOR 201 A	Hardscapes	1		Knoll	R 10-11:40a R 1:45-4:15p	B-0404	8/31 - 10/26/06	\$79
2601	HOR 224 A	Survey of Golf Course Operations I	2	P	Stachlewitz	RF 8a - 4p		9/14 - 12/1/06	\$238
2609	HOR 231 A	Orna Shrubs Identifican & Cultur	3		Knoll	MW 10-10:50a	B-0412	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$236.50
2610	HOR 231 B	Orna Shrubs Identifican & Cultur	3		Knoll	T 8-9:40a MW 10-10:50a	B-0404 B-0412	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$236.50
2613	HOR 235 A	Flower Store Management	3		Staff	T 10-11:40a M 10-10:50a	B-0404 B-0414	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
2617	HOR 236 A	Floral Marketing I	2		Staff	W 9-10:50a F 10a - 1p	B-0414	9/1 - 12/22/06	\$156
2629	HOR 243 A	Interior Landscaping	3		Staff	MW 11-11:50a R 12:15-1:55p	B-0415 B-0414	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$236
2633	HOR 244 A	Survey of Floral Operations	1.5	P	Staff	T 7a - 5p	B-0414	10/10 - 12/22/06	\$176
2635	HOR 245 A	Survey of Greenhouse Operations	1	P	Staff	T 7a - 5p		9/26 - 11/14/06	\$101
2637	HOR 256 A	Turf and Lawn Management	3		Stachlewitz	MW 9-9:50a T 8-9:40a	B-0412 B-0413	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$236
2638	HOR 256 B	Turf and Lawn Management	3		Stachlewitz	MW 9-9:50a T 10-11:40a	B-0412 B-0413	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$236
2641	HOR 257 A	Sports Turf Management	2		Stachlewitz	TR 12:30-2p	B-0408	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$168
2657	HOR 275 A	Fall Greenhouse Crops	3	P	Staff	MF 9-9:50a	B-0408	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$251
2689	HOR 286 A	Chicago Field Studies	1		Alde	W 12-1:40p WRF 8a - 5p	B-0409	9/27 - 9/29/06	\$246
HUMANITIES (HUM)									
3171	HUM 119 A	Humanities I	3		Walters	W 6:30-9:15p	B-0412	8/30 - 12/22/06	\$221
7701	HUM 119 B	Humanities I	3	TP*	Bennett			8/28 - 12/22/06	\$261
3229	HUM 297 A	Existentialism in Literature	3	*	Showler	MW 2-3:15p	U-0303	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
JOURNALISM (JOU)									
3180	JOU 100 A	Introduction to Mass Communication	3		Desjarlais	MWF 10-10:50a	U-0302	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$226
3183	JOU 111 A	Publications Productions I	1		Desjarlais	MW 1-1:50p	B-0102	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$76
3184	JOU 112 A	Publications Productions II	1	P	Desjarlais	MW 1-1:50p	B-0102	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$76
3185	JOU 113 A	Publications Productions III	1	P	Desjarlais	MW 1-1:50p	B-0102	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$76

Prerequisites: For transfer students, documentation for courses with prerequisites must be submitted prior to, or at the time of registration.

ORIENTATION IS REQUIRED for ALL STUDENTS registering for any on-line class. See pages 72 - 77 for complete information.

HUM 119 B - Telecourse: Attendance at ONE of the initial orientations required. Sessions meet in B-408 on Tuesday evening 5-5:50 p.m., OR Wednesday, August 30, 10-10:50 a.m., OR Thursday, August 31, 10-10:50 a.m.

HUM 297 A: Students will read several fictional texts with common existentialist themes such as absurdity, anxiety, responsibility, bad faith, and authenticity. Lectures, discussions, and assignments will focus on these existentialist themes and how they appear in literature. This is primarily a philosophy course.

Ref	Course	Course Title	Hrs	Code	Instructor	Meeting Times	Location	Dates	Cost
3190	JOU 200 A	Newswriting	3		Desjarlais	MWF 12-12:50p	A-0362	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$236
LIBRARY (LIB)									
7813	LIB 100 A	Information Literacy and Research	1	W	Evans		ON-LINE	*8/28 - 12/22/06	\$76
MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY (MT)									
5150	MT 101 A	Blueprint Reading Machine Trades	2		Lawrence	R 6:30-9:15p	A-0421	8/31 - 12/22/06	\$156
5155	MT 151 A	Machine Shop Math I	3		Holtz	W 6:30-9:15p	A-0411	8/30 - 12/22/06	\$226
5154	MT 205 A	Materials of Industry	3		Staff	R 6:30-9:15p	A-0404	8/31 - 12/22/06	\$226
5158	MT 215 A	Manufacturing Processes I	2		Watson	T 6:30-9:15p	A-0421	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$166
5159	MT 220 A	Mechanisms	3		Watson	M 6:30-9:15p	A-0421	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$226
5171	MT 253 A	Industrial Pneumatics	3		Lawrence	T 6-9:35p	A-0404	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$226
5170	MT 266 A	Tool Making	4	P	Staff	F 12-5p	A-0422	9/1 - 12/22/06	\$306
5153	MT 280 A	Orientation to MT Internship	1		Lawrence	T 5:20-6:10p	A-0423	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$76
5679	MT 283 A	Manufacturing Technology Intern I	3	P	Lawrence		A-0407	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
5166	MT 290 A	Intro Computer Numerical Control	4	P	Lawrence	MT 6:30-8:50p	A-0411	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$306
5665	MT 294 A	Advanced Computer Numerical Control	4	P	Lawrence	MW 4-6:20p	A-0411	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$301
MARKETING/MANAGEMENT (MM)									
5020	MM 132 A	Retailing	3		Paprocki	TR 12:30-1:45p	A-0417	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
5221	MM 149 A	Introduction to Marketing	3		Paprocki	MWF 8-8:50a	A-0417	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
7848	MM 149 B	Introduction to Marketing	3	W	Swanson		ON-LINE	*8/28 - 12/22/06	\$241
5023	MM 160 A	Consumer Economics	3		Paprocki	TR 9:30-10:45a	A-0417	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
5124	MM 162 A	Introduction to Management	3		Swanson	MWF 12-12:50p	A-0410	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
7857	MM 162 B	Introduction to Management	3	W	Swanson		ON-LINE	*8/28 - 12/22/06	\$241
5025	MM 237 A	Supervision	3		Tiggelaar	TR 9:30-10:45a	A-0410	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
7849	MM 264 A	Human Resources Management	3	W	Short		ON-LINE	*8/28 - 12/22/06	\$241
5031	MM 299 A	Internship Marketing or Management	4	P	Swanson		A-0410	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$286
MATHEMATICS (MAT)									
6200	MAT 095 A	Arithmetic	3		Christiansen	MWF 1-1:50p	A-0216	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$221
6201	MAT 095 B	Arithmetic	3		Galyardt	MW 6:30-7:45p	B-0246	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$221
7874	MAT 095 C	Arithmetic	3	W	Read		ON-LINE	*8/28 - 12/22/06	\$241
6202	MAT 096 A	Elementary Algebra	4	P	Staff	MTWR 7-7:55a	U-0307	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$291
6204	MAT 096 C	Elementary Algebra	4	P	McKenna	MWRF 9-9:50a	A-0357	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$291
6205	MAT 096 D	Elementary Algebra	4	P	Szewczyk	MTWR 10-10:50a	A-0216	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$291
6206	MAT 096 E	Elementary Algebra	4	P	Szewczyk	MTWR 11-11:50a	U-0307	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$291
6208	MAT 096 G	Elementary Algebra	4	P	Montague	MWF 12-1:15p	B-0113	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$291
6209	MAT 096 H	Elementary Algebra	4	P	Staff	MWF 1-2:10p	B-0112	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$291
6210	MAT 096 I	Elementary Algebra	4	P	Miksa	W 3:30-5:20p	U-0302	8/30 - 12/22/06	\$316
6211	MAT 096 J	Elementary Algebra	4	P	Maric	MW 6:30-8:20p	A-0216	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$291
6212	MAT 096 K	Elementary Algebra	4	P	Bednarz	TR 8-9:50a	A-0356	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$291
6213	MAT 096 L	Elementary Algebra	4	P	Bednarz	TR 12:30-2:20p	A-0216	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$291
6214	MAT 096 M	Elementary Algebra	4	P	Hopkins	TR 1-2:50p	A-0356	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$291
7861	MAT 096 N	Elementary Algebra	4	W,P	Read		ON-LINE	*8/28 - 12/22/06	\$316
6215	MAT 096 O	Elementary Algebra	4	P	Staff	MTWR 11-11:50a	A-0216	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$291
6216	MAT 096 P	Elementary Algebra	4	P	Staff	TR 9-10:50a	B-0248	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$291
6207	MAT 096 SP	Elementary Algebra	4	P,I	Szewczyk	MTWR 9-9:50a	A-0326	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$291
6203	MAT 096 8W	Elementary Algebra	4	P	Christiansen	MTWF 8-9:50a	A-0314	8/28 - 10/19/06	\$291

Prerequisites: For transfer students, documentation for courses with prerequisites must be submitted prior to, or at the time of registration.

ORIENTATION IS REQUIRED for ALL STUDENTS registering for any on-line class. See pages 72 - 77 for complete information.

Mathematics: A student who is planning to enroll in a mathematics course at Kishwaukee College for the first time must take the Kishwaukee College math placement test before registering. Students can make arrangements to take the placement test by contacting the Counseling and Student Development Center. A high school transcript noting successful completion of geometry must be on file for enrollment in 100/200 level classes. Any student who receives a grade of "D" or "F" in a mathematics class cannot advance to a higher class even though placement results or transfer credit would have allowed it.

MAT 096 SP - Elementary and Intermediate Algebra (self-paced): Will be taught in a self-paced laboratory environment. This section is not in the traditional lecture/discussion format and are designed for students who can work and learn independently and do not require a structured environment. As instructor will be available Monday thru Friday from 9 a.m. until noon to assist students in this section. All students must attend the first class session on 8/28/06 for orientation. Enrollment is limited to students who are in good academic standing and have completed an algebra course in high school or college with a "D" or higher grade. Course prerequisites and placement will be followed. A high school transcript should be on file in the Admissions Office prior to registration for this class. Students who have withdrawn from the course two or more times may not register for a self-paced section.

COURSE LISTING CODES

M=Monday	T=Tuesday	W=Wednesday	R=Thursday	F=Friday	S=Saturday
C	Coenrollment Required (see course description)		P	Prerequisite (see course description)	
D	Interactive Televised Courses		R	Restricted Enrollment	
G	Pass/Fail Only		T	Telecourse	
I	Individualized Instruction (see instructor)		W	On-line	
O	Open Entry		*	See comment on this page	

Ref	Course	Course Title	Hrs	Code	Instructor	Meeting Times	Location	Dates	Cost
6217	MAT 097 A	Elementary Geometry	4	P	Cullop	MTWR 1-1:50p	A-0416	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$291
6218	MAT 097 B	Elementary Geometry	4	P	Maxwell	TR 6:30-8:20p	A-0216	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$291
6220	MAT 098 B	Intermediate Algebra	4	P	Cullop	MTWF 9-9:50a	B-0113	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$291
6221	MAT 098 C	Intermediate Algebra	4	P	Hickey	MWF 10-10:50a T 10-10:50a	A-0351 B-0113	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$291
6223	MAT 098 E	Intermediate Algebra	4	P	Staff	MWF 12-1:10p	U-0307	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$291
6224	MAT 098 F	Intermediate Algebra	4	P	Staff	MWF 1-2:10p	A-0351	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$291
6225	MAT 098 G	Intermediate Algebra	4	P	Trautvetter	TR 8-9:50a	A-0216	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$291
6226	MAT 098 H	Intermediate Algebra	4	P	Trautvetter	TR 11a - 12:50p	A-0356	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$291
6227	MAT 098 I	Intermediate Algebra	4	P	Kantner	TR 4:30-6:20p	A-0356	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$291
8667	MAT 098 J	Intermediate Algebra	4	P	Holland	MW 6:30-8:20p	DKHS-200	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$291
7860	MAT 098 K	Intermediate Algebra	4	W,P	Read		ON-LINE	*8/30 - 12/22/06	\$316
6239	MAT 098 L	Intermediate Algebra	4	P	Staff	TR 9-10:50a	A-0211	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$291
6222	MAT 098 SP	Intermediate Algebra	4	P,I	Szewczyk	MTWR 9-9:50a	A-0326	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$291
6219	MAT 098 W8	Intermediate Algebra	4	P	Staff	MTWF 8-9:50a	A-0314	10/23 - 12/22/06	\$291
6405	MAT 101 A	Topics in Mathematics	3	P,*	Ragan	MWF 7-7:50a	A-0351	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$221
6228	MAT 101 B	Topics in Mathematics	3	P	Christiansen	MWF 12-12:50p	A-0351	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$221
6229	MAT 101 C	Topics in Mathematics	3	P	Criswell	TR 12:30-1:45p	U-0307	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$221
6230	MAT 101 D	Topics in Mathematics	3	P	Galyardt	TR 6:30-7:45p	B-0242	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$221
6231	MAT 150 B	College Algebra	3	P,*	Hoecherl	MWF 9-9:50a	A-0351	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$221
6232	MAT 150 C	College Algebra	3	P,*	Ragan	MWF 10-10:50a	A-0355	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$221
6233	MAT 150 D	College Algebra	3	P,*	Hickey	MWF 11-11:50a	A-0357	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$221
6234	MAT 150 E	College Algebra	3	P,*	Hickey	MWF 1-1:50p	A-0357	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$221
6235	MAT 150 F	College Algebra	3	P,*	Staff	TR 9:30-10:45a	A-0351	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$221
6236	MAT 150 G	College Algebra	3	P,*	Hoecherl	TR 11a - 12:15p	A-0357	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$221
6237	MAT 150 H	College Algebra	3	P,*	Galyardt	MW 4:30-5:45p	A-0351	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$221
6238	MAT 150 I	College Algebra	3	P,*	Staff	TR 6:30-7:45p	A-0357	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$221
6240	MAT 155 A	Trigonometry	3	P	McKenna	MWF 11-11:50a	A-0351	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$221
6241	MAT 155 B	Trigonometry	3	P	Staff	MW 6:30-7:45p	A-0351	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$221
6242	MAT 201 A	Mathematics for Elem Teachers I	3	P	Hickey	TR 4:30-5:45p	A-0357	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$221
6243	MAT 202 A	Mathematics for Elem Teachers II	3	P	Szewczyk	MW 12-1:15p	B-0242	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$221
7660	MAT 208 A	Introductory Statistics	3	D,P	Trunkhill	MWF 9-9:50a	A-0251	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$221
6244	MAT 208 B	Introductory Statistics	3	P	McKenna	MWF 1-1:50p	A-0356	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$221
6245	MAT 208 C	Introductory Statistics	3	P,*	Ragan	TR 9:30-10:45a	U-0307	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$221
6432	MAT 208 D	Introductory Statistics	3	P	Staff	S 9a - 12:30p	A-0356	9/2 - 12/22/06	\$221
6246	MAT 210 A	Finite Mathematics	3	P,*	McKenna	TR 12:30-1:45p	A-0357	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$221
6247	MAT 210 B	Finite Mathematics	3	P,*	Hickey	TR 6:30-7:45p	A-0356	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$221
6248	MAT 211 A	Calculus for Business & Social Sci	4	P,*	Cullop	MTWF 8-8:50a	B-0226	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$291
6249	MAT 211 B	Calculus for Business & Social Sci	4	P,*	Ragan	MTWF 11-11:50a	B-0242	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$291
6250	MAT 211 C	Calculus for Business & Social Sci	4	P,*	Cullop	TR 11a - 12:50p	B-0226	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$291
6251	MAT 211 D	Calculus for Business & Social Sci	4	P,*	Staff	TR 6:30-8:20p	A-0351	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$291
6253	MAT 220 A	Business Statistics	3	P,*	Szewczyk	TR 1-2:15p	A-0351	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$221
6254	MAT 220 B	Business Statistics	3	P	Ragan	TR 7-8:15a	A-0351	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$221
6255	MAT 229 A	Calculus and Analytic Geometry	5	P	McKenna	MTWRF 10-10:50a	A-0357	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$361
6256	MAT 230 A	Calculus and Analytic Geomet II	4	P	Hoecherl	MTWF 10-10:50a	A-0356	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$291
6258	MAT 260 A	Differential Equations	3	P	Hoecherl	MWF 12-12:50p	A-0356	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$221

Prerequisites: For transfer students, documentation for courses with prerequisites must be submitted prior to, or at the time of registration.

ORIENTATION IS REQUIRED for ALL STUDENTS registering for any on-line class. See pages 72 - 77 for complete information.

Mathematics: A student who is planning to enroll in a mathematics course at Kishwaukee College for the first time must take the Kishwaukee College math placement test before registering. Students can make arrangements to take the placement test by contacting the Counseling and Student Development Center. A high school transcript noting successful completion of geometry must be on file for enrollment in 100/200 level classes. Any student who receives a grade of "D" or "F" in a mathematics class cannot advance to a higher class even though placement results or transfer credit would have allowed it.

Graphing Calculator: A graphing calculator is required. The TI-83 or TI-84 is highly recommended and will be used by the instructor. Students should be aware that use of more advanced graphing calculators (such as the TI-89 or TI-92) might not be allowed by the instructor. The TI-83 or TI-84 is required for MAT 208 and 220.

MAT 098 SP - Elementary and Intermediate Algebra (self-paced): Will be taught in a self-paced laboratory environment. This section is not in the traditional lecture/discussion format and are designed for students who can work and learn independently and do not require a structured environment. As instructor will be available Monday thru Friday from 9 a.m. until noon to assist students in this section. All students must attend the first class session on 8/28/06 for orientation. Enrollment is limited to students who are in good academic standing and have completed an algebra course in high school or college with a "D" or higher grade. Course prerequisites and placement will be followed. A high school transcript should be on file in the Admissions Office prior to registration for this class. Students who have withdrawn from the course two or more times may not register for a self-paced section.

Ref	Course	Course Title	Hrs	Code	Instructor	Meeting Times	Location	Dates	Cost
MILITARY SCIENCE (MS)									
6270	MS 103 A	Leadership & Personal Development	2	*	Staff	R 3:30-4:50p	NIU-ADM	8/31 - 12/22/06	\$146
6272	MS 203 A	Innovative Tactical Leadership	2	*	Staff	R 3:30-4:50p	NIU-ADM	8/31 - 12/22/06	\$146
MUSIC (MUS)									
3211	MUS 130 A	Survey of American Music	3		Bianchi	MWF 11-11:50a	A-0201	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
3223	MUS 140 A	Beginning Guitar	1		Bianchi	T 12:30-1:30p	A-0202	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$86
3207	MUS 209 A	Music for the Elementary School	3		Pasterak	MWF 1-1:50p	A-0201	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
3201	MUS 220 A	Music Appreciation	3		Bianchi	MWF 9-9:50a	A-0201	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
3202	MUS 220 B	Music Appreciation	3		Bianchi	MWF 10-10:50a	A-0201	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
3314	MUS 220 C	Music Appreciation	3		Mattin	TR 8-9:15a	A-0201	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3203	MUS 220 D	Music Appreciation	3		Mattin	TR 9:30-10:45a	A-0201	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3313	MUS 220 E	Music Appreciation	3		Fehlhafer	TR 12:30-1:45p	A-0201	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3012	MUS 220 F	Music Appreciation	3		Marchese	T 6-8:45p	A-0201	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3204	MUS 221 A	Music History and Literature	3		Bianchi	TR 11a - 12:15p	A-0201	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3227	MUS 222 A	Explr Nonwstrn World Culture/Music	3		Pasterak	MW 2-3:15p	A-0201	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
3205	MUS 250 A	Class Instruction: Voice I	1		Kilburn	R 3:30-4:20p	A-0201	8/31 - 12/22/06	\$76
3206	MUS 253 A	Applied Music I	2		Bianchi		A-0202	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$546
3209	MUS 253 BR	Applied Music I	2		Pasterak			8/28 - 12/22/06	\$546
3004	MUS 253 EB	Applied Music I	2		Bianchi			8/28 - 12/22/06	\$546
3005	MUS 253 GU	Applied Music I	2		Bianchi			8/28 - 12/22/06	\$546
3007	MUS 253 PI	Applied Music I	2		Bianchi			8/28 - 12/22/06	\$546
3200	MUS 253 UB	Applied Music I	2		Mattin			8/28 - 12/22/06	\$546
3195	MUS 254 A	Applied Music II	1		Bianchi		A-0201	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$286
3196	MUS 254 B	Applied Music II	1		Kilburn			8/28 - 12/22/06	\$286
3009	MUS 254 BR	Applied Music II	1		Pasterak			8/28 - 12/22/06	\$286
3027	MUS 254 EB	Applied Music II	1		Bianchi			8/28 - 12/22/06	\$286
3028	MUS 254 GU	Applied Music II	1		Bianchi			8/28 - 12/22/06	\$286
3043	MUS 254 PI	Applied Music II	1		Bianchi			8/28 - 12/22/06	\$286
3024	MUS 254 UB	Applied Music II	1		Mattin			8/28 - 12/22/06	\$286
3197	MUS 260 A	Class Instruction: Voice II	1	P	Kilburn	R 3:30-4:20p	A-0201	8/31 - 12/22/06	\$76
3045	MUS 265 A	Kishwaukee Community Chorus	1		Fehlhafer	TR 2-2:50p	A-0201	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$76
3208	MUS 270 A	Class Instruction: Piano I	1		Bianchi	M 8-8:50a	A-0202	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$78
NURSING (NUR)									
6275	NUR 100 A	Basic Nurse Assistant Training	7	P*	Pearcy	MW 9a - 5:15p	B-0301	8/28 - 10/21/06	\$506
6276	NUR 100 B	Basic Nurse Assistant Training	7	P*	Clark-Beard	MTR 3:30-8:15p	B-0241	8/28 - 10/21/06	\$506
6277	NUR 100 C	Basic Nurse Assistant Training	7	P*	Pearcy	MW 9a - 5:15p	B-0301	10/23 - 12/22/06	\$506
6278	NUR 100 D	Basic Nurse Assistant Training	7	P*	Clark-Beard	MTR 3:30-8:15p	B-0241	10/23 - 12/22/06	\$506
6273	NUR 108 A	CNA Recertification	.5	P,R	Clark-Beard	M 9a - 2p	B-0230	8/28 - 10/19/06	\$216
6274	NUR 108 B	CNA Recertification	.5	P,R	Clark-Beard	M 9a - 2p	B-0230	10/23 - 12/22/06	\$216
6280	NUR 121 A	Introduction to Nursing	8	R	Velazquez	TR 8-10:50a MF 7:30a - 2p WF 8-10:50a	B-0242 AFF-HOSP B-0242	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$680.50
6282	NUR 121 B	Introduction to Nursing	7	R	Velazquez	TR 8-10:50a MF 7:30a - 2p WF 8-10:50a	B-0242 AFF-HOSP B-0242	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$610.50

Prerequisites: For transfer students, documentation for courses with prerequisites must be submitted prior to, or at the time of registration.

ORIENTATION IS REQUIRED for ALL STUDENTS registering for any on-line class. See pages 72 - 77 for complete information.

Military Science: Students must contact the Military Science Department at NIU, 753-6234, by August 22 to be placed into one of the following classes on the NIU campus: **MS 103** - Monday or Tuesday 3:30 - 4:50 p.m. in Evans Field House Room 128. **MS 203** - Monday and Wednesday 1:00 - 1:50 p.m. or Tuesday and Thursday 12:30 - 1:20 p.m. in Evans Field House Room 128. All students enrolled in a military science class are required to attend the Leadership Laboratory on Thursdays from 3:30 - 4:50 p.m. in Evans Field House.

Basic Nursing Assistant: Meets on some Saturdays from 8 a.m. to 3:15 p.m. **Section A & B** - 9/9, 9/23, 10/7, 10/14 and 10/21/06. Both sections meet on Wednesday, September 27 from 2-3 p.m. and October 4 from 1-2 p.m. Section A will also meet on Wednesday, October 18 from 3:30-8:15 p.m. **Section C & D** - 10/28, 11/11, 11/18, 12/2 and 12/9/06. Class meets also on Wednesday, November 15 from 2-3 p.m. and November 29 from 4-5 p.m.

NUR 100 Program: Student is responsible for course tuition as well as required books, supplies, uniform, criminal background check, nurse aide competency test and the cost of any required immunizations. The total estimate of these items is \$715.

COURSE LISTING CODES

M=Monday	T=Tuesday	W=Wednesday	R=Thursday	F=Friday	S=Saturday
C	Coenrollment Required (see course description)			P	Prerequisite (see course description)
D	Interactive Televised Courses			R	Restricted Enrollment
G	Pass/Fail Only			T	Telecourse
I	Individualized Instruction (see instructor)			W	On-line
O	Open Entry			*	See comment on this page

Ref	Course	Course Title	Hrs	Code	Instructor	Meeting Times	Location	Dates	Cost
6284	NUR 121 C	Introduction to Nursing	6	R	Velazquez	TR 8-10:50a MF 7:30a - 2p WF 8-10:50a	B-0242 AFF-HOSP B-0242	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$540.50
6286	NUR 123 A	Orientation to Pharmacology	1	R	Soost	R 11-11:50a	B-0242	8/31 - 12/22/06	\$81
6287	NUR 123 B	Orientation to Pharmacology	1	R	Soost	T 1-2p	B-0226	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$81
6290	NUR 170 A	Medical Surgical Nursing I	6	R	Schnier	M 7a - 1p T 12-2:30p R 12-3p W 2-8:30p F 12-2:30p	B-0242 B-0242 AFF-HOSP B-0242	8/28 - 10/19/06	\$507.50
6291	NUR 170 B	Medical Surgical Nursing I	5	R	Schnier	M 7a - 1p T 12-2:30p R 12-3p W 2-8:30p F 12-2:30p	AFF-HOSP B-0242 B-0242 AFF-HOSP B-0242	8/28 - 10/19/06	\$437.50
6292	NUR 171 A	Medical Surgical Nursing II	6	R	Schnier	M 7a - 1p T 12-2:30p R 12-3p W 2-8:30p F 12-2:30p	AFF-HOSP B-0242 B-0242 AFF-HOSP B-0242	10/23 - 12/22/06	\$507.50
6293	NUR 171 B	Medical Surgical Nursing II	4	R	Schnier	M 7a - 1p T 12-2:30p R 12-3p W 2-8:30p F 12-2:30p	AFF-HOSP B-0242 B-0242 AFF-HOSP B-0242	10/23 - 12/22/06	\$367.50
6300	NUR 264 A	Advanced Medical-Surgical Nursing	6	R	Shuler	MW 7a - 12:30p T 9:30a - 12p F 9-11a R 9:30a - 12p	AFF-HOSP B-0229 B-0301 B-0243	8/28 - 10/21/06	\$517.50
6301	NUR 264 B	Advanced Medical-Surgical Nursing	6	R	Shuler	MW 7a - 12:30p T 9:30a - 12p F 9-11a R 9:30a - 12p	AFF-HOSP B-0229 B-0301 B-0243	10/23 - 12/22/06	\$517.50
6304	NUR 265 A	Community Mental Health Nursing	6	R	Staff	M 7:30a - 1:30p TR 9:30a - 12p F 8:30-10:50a W 8a - 2p	AFF-HOSP U-0227 U-0227 AFF-AGEN	8/28 - 10/21/06	\$527.50
6305	NUR 265 B	Community Mental Health Nursing	6	R	Staff	M 7:30a - 1:30p TR 9:30a - 12p F 8:30-10:50a W 8a - 2p	AFF-HOSP U-0227 U-0227 AFF-AGEN	10/23 - 12/22/06	\$527.50
6306	NUR 292 A	Topics in Professional Nursing I	.5	R	Peters	T 12:30-1:20p	B-0243	10/24 - 12/22/06	\$46
6307	NUR 293 A	Topics in Professional Nursing II	.5	R	Peters	T 12:30-1:20p	B-0243	8/29 - 10/20/06	\$46
6310	NUR 294 A	Maternal Health Nursing	5.5	R	Callahan	MW 8a - 2p R 9:30a - 12p F 9:30-11:30a T 9:30-11a	AFF-HOSP B-0229 B-0229 B-0301	8/28 - 10/21/06	\$483
6311	NUR 294 B	Maternal Health Nursing	5.5	R	Callahan	MW 8a - 2p R 9:30a - 12p F 9:30-11:30a T 9:30-11a	AFF-HOSP B-0229 B-0229 B-0301	10/23 - 12/22/06	\$482.50
6312	NUR 294 C	Maternal Health Nursing	4.5	R	Callahan	MW 8a - 2p R 9:30a - 12p F 9:30-11:30a T 9:30-11a	AFF-HOSP B-0229 B-0229 B-0301	8/28 - 10/21/06	\$412.50
6313	NUR 294 D	Maternal Health Nursing	4.5	R	Callahan	MW 8a - 2p R 9:30a - 12p F 9:30-11:30a T 9:30-11a	AFF-HOSP B-0229 B-0229 B-0301	10/23 - 12/22/06	\$412.50
6314	NUR 295 A	Pediatric Nursing	5.5	R	Hudson	M 7a - 12:30p R 9:30-11:30a F 9-11a W 12:30-6p T 9:30-11:30a	AFF-HOSP B-0301 B-0243 AFF-HOSP B-0243	8/28 - 10/21/06	\$482.50

Prerequisites: For transfer students, documentation for courses with prerequisites must be submitted prior to, or at the time of registration.

ORIENTATION IS REQUIRED for ALL STUDENTS registering for any on-line class. See pages 72 - 77 for complete information.

Ref	Course	Course Title	Hrs	Code	Instructor	Meeting Times	Location	Dates	Cost
6315	NUR 295 B	Pediatric Nursing	5.5	R	Hudson	M 7a - 12:30p R 9:30-11:30a W 12:30-6p F 9-11a T 9:30-11:30a	AFF-HOSP B-0301 AFF-HOSP B-0243 B-0243	10/23 - 12/22/06	\$482.50
6316	NUR 295 C	Pediatric Nursing	4.5	R	Hudson	M 7a - 12:30p R 9:30-11:30a F 9-11a W 12:30-6p T 9:30-11:30a	AFF-HOSP B-0301 B-0243 AFF-HOSP B-0243	8/28 - 10/21/06	\$412.50
6317	NUR 295 D	Pediatric Nursing	4.5	R	Hudson	M 7a - 12:30p R 9:30-11:30a F 9-11a W 12:30-6p T 9:30-11:30a	AFF-HOSP B-0301 B-0243 AFF-HOSP B-0243	10/23 - 12/22/06	\$412.50
OFFICE SYSTEMS (OS)									
5183	OS 101 A	Beginning Keyboarding	3		Olsen	MW 8:45-9:50a F 8:45-9:55a	A-0363 A-0363	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$221
5184	OS 101 B	Beginning Keyboarding	3		Olsen	MW 12-1:15p F 12-12:50p	A-0363 A-0363	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$221
7828	OS 101 C	Beginning Keyboarding	3	W	Owens		ON-LINE	*8/28 - 12/22/06	\$246
5187	OS 103 A	Intermediate Keyboarding	3	P	Peterson	MWF 10-10:50a M 12-12:50p	A-0365 A-0365	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$221
5129	OS 105 A	Introduction to Microsoft Windows	1		Peterson	T 6:30-9:15p	A-0364	8/29 - 10/17/06	\$81
5138	OS 106 A	Office Equipment	3		Owens	MWF 10-10:50a	A-0370	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$226
5163	OS 120 A	Business Filing	1.5		Olsen	MWF 10-10:50a	A-0363	10/23 - 12/22/06	\$113.50
5149	OS 122 A	Office Reference Manual Usage	1.5		Engel	M 6:30-9:15p	A-0363	8/28 - 10/16/06	\$113.50
5148	OS 123 A	Business Proofreading and Spelling	1.5	P	Engel	M 6:30-9:15p	A-0363	10/23 - 12/22/06	\$113.50
5122	OS 124 A	Intro to Machine Transcription	1.5	P	Owens	T 11a - 2:30p	A-0365	10/24 - 12/22/06	\$123.50
5174	OS 125 A	Word Processing I/Microsoft Word	1.5		Owens	MWF 11-11:50a W 12-12:50p	A-0365 A-0365	8/28 - 10/20/06	\$113.50
7851	OS 125 B	Word Processing I/Microsoft Word	1.5	W	Peterson		ON-LINE	*8/28 - 10/20/06	\$136
5672	OS 126 A	Word Processing II/Microsoft Word	1.5	P	Owens	MWF 11-11:50a W 12-12:50p	A-0365 A-0365	10/23 - 12/22/06	\$113.50
7843	OS 126 B	Word Processing II/Microsoft Word	1.5	W,P	Owens		ON-LINE	*10/23 - 12/22/06	\$136
7855	OS 133 A	Microcomputer Spreadsheet	1.5	W	Peterson		ON-LINE	*8/28 - 11/10/06	\$136
5178	OS 133 B	Microcomputer Spreadsheet	1.5		Peterson	W 6:30-9:15p	A-0365	10/25 - 12/22/06	\$116
7858	OS 135 A	Microcomputer Database	2	W	Owens		ON-LINE	*9/13 - 12/22/06	\$171
7864	OS 136 A	Presentation Graphics/Powerpoint	1.5	W	Owens		ON-LINE	*10/23 - 12/22/06	\$136
5002	OS 138 A	Quickbooks	3		Tewksbury	T 6-8:45p	A-0364	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$241
5192	OS 203 A	Advanced Keyboarding	3	P	Peterson	MWF 9-9:50a	A-0365	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$221
						M 12-12:50p	A-0365		
5193	OS 209 A	Speedwriting I	3		Olsen	MWF 11-11:50a	A-0363	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
7835	OS 216 A	Medical Terminology I	3	W	Peterson		ON-LINE	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$241
5772	OS 216 B	Medical Terminology I	3		Peterson	TR 9:30-10:45a TR 9:30-10:45a	A-0365 A-0416	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$226
5134	OS 219 A	Medical Terminology II	4	P	Whitman	W 6-9:30p	A-0363	8/30 - 12/22/06	\$296
5136	OS 221 A	Medical Coding I	3	P	Staff	M 6-8:45p	A-0364	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$226
7826	OS 223 A	Pharmacology and Lab Medicine	3	W,P	Whitman		ON-LINE	*8/28 - 12/22/06	\$246
7827	OS 253 A	Records Management	3	W	Owens		ON-LINE	*8/28 - 12/22/06	\$241

Prerequisites: For transfer students, documentation for courses with prerequisites must be submitted prior to, or at the time of registration.

ORIENTATION IS REQUIRED for ALL STUDENTS registering for any on-line class. See pages 72 - 77 for complete information.

Office Systems Individualized Courses - Fall 2006: The following courses are available on an individualized basis. These classes are open entry classes which do not have specific start dates, although completion of the course within the semester is required. Prior approval is required from the appropriate instructor. Students must complete an Individualized Instruction Request Form. These forms are available in A370. Instructors can be reached at 815-825-2086, Janice Owens, ext. 353, and Donna Peterson, ext. 265. OS 121 Electronic Calculators, OS 104 Electronic Typewriting, OS 111 Keyboarding Skill Building, OS 217 Medical Transcription, OS 218 Medical Office Procedures, OS 224 Legal Keyboarding, and OS 225 Legal Terminology & Transcription.

COURSE LISTING CODES

M=Monday	T=Tuesday	W=Wednesday	R=Thursday	F=Friday	S=Saturday
C	Coenrollment Required (see course description)		P	Prerequisite (see course description)	
D	Interactive Televised Courses		R	Restricted Enrollment	
G	Pass/Fail Only		T	Telecourse	
I	Individualized Instruction (see instructor)		W	On-line	
O	Open Entry		*	See comment on this page	

Ref	Course	Course Title	Hrs	Code	Instructor	Meeting Times	Location	Dates	Cost
5126	OS 270 A	Directed Office Experience I	3	P	Peterson		A-0363	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
5205	OS 270 K1	Directed Office Experience I	3	P	Peterson	TR 12:30-2:30p MWF 12:30-2:30p	A-0363 A-0365	8/28 - 6/1/07	
PHILOSOPHY (PHL)									
7706	PHL 101 A	Introduction to Philosophy	3	T*	Showler			8/28 - 12/22/06	\$261
3219	PHL 101 B	Introduction to Philosophy	3		Staff	MWF 10-10:50a	U-0303	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
3213	PHL 101 C	Introduction to Philosophy	3		Staff	MWF 11-11:50a	U-0306	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
3218	PHL 101 D	Introduction to Philosophy	3		Carlisle	W 6-8:45p	U-0303	8/30 - 12/22/06	\$216
3212	PHL 101 E	Introduction to Philosophy	3		Showler	TR 11a - 12:15p	U-0303	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3210	PHL 101 F	Introduction to Philosophy	3		Buehrer	TR 2-3:15p	A-0243	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
7865	PHL 198 A	World Religions	3	W	Showler		ON-LINE	*8/28 - 12/22/06	\$241
3214	PHL 198 B	World Religions	3		Carlisle	TR 2-3:15p	U-0305	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3217	PHL 198 C	World Religions	3		Kilgard	R 6-8:45p	A-0243	8/31 - 12/22/06	\$216
7867	PHL 200 A	Ethics	3	W	Showler		ON-LINE	*8/28 - 12/22/06	\$241
3226	PHL 200 B	Ethics	3		Staff	MWF 11-11:50a	U-0305	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
3216	PHL 200 C	Ethics	3		Carlisle	M 6-8:45p	A-0245	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
3215	PHL 200 D	Ethics	3		Showler	TR 12:30-1:45p	B-0401	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
PHYSICAL EDUCATION (PE)									
6336	PE 109 A	Volleyball	1		Wiley	MWF 10-10:50a	G-0400	8/28 - 10/19/06	\$76
6338	PE 122 A	Badminton	1		Wiley	MW 10-11:15a	G-0400	10/23 - 12/22/06	\$79
6345	PE 137 A	Physical Fitness II	.5		Bramer	T 1-1:45p	A-0322	8/29 - 10/20/06	\$65.50
6349	PE 138 A	Physical Fitness III	.5		Bramer	M 1-1:45p	A-0322	9/4 - 10/24/06	\$65.50
8669	PE 139 A	Self Defense	1	*	Augsburger	T 7-8:50p	DK-BAPT	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$93
6355	PE 140 A	Fitness Training I	1	*	Bramer	M 1-1:45p	A-0322	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$115
6356	PE 140 B	Fitness Training I	1	*	Bramer	M 5-5:45p	A-0322	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$115
6357	PE 140 C	Fitness Training I	1	*	Bramer	T 9:30-10:15a	A-0322	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$115
6358	PE 140 D	Fitness Training I	1	*	Bramer	T 2-2:45p	A-0322	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$115
6359	PE 140 E	Fitness Training I	1	*	Bramer	W 9-9:45a	A-0322	8/30 - 12/22/06	\$115
6360	PE 140 F	Fitness Training I	1	*	Bramer	W 1-1:45p	A-0322	8/30 - 12/22/06	\$115
6361	PE 140 G	Fitness Training I	1	*	Bramer	R 5:30-6:15p	A-0322	8/31 - 12/22/06	\$115
6362	PE 140 H	Fitness Training I	1	*	Bramer	F 11-11:45a	A-0322	9/1 - 12/22/06	\$115
6363	PE 140 I	Fitness Training I	1	*	Bramer	F 12:30-1:15p	A-0322	9/8 - 12/22/06	\$115
6364	PE 140 J	Fitness Training I	1	G,R	Bramer		A-0403	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$115
6367	PE 141 A	Fitness Training II	1	P	Bramer		A-0403	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$115
6368	PE 141 B	Fitness Training II	1	P,G	Bramer		A-0403	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$115
6374	PE 160 A	First Aid	2		Daly	T 4-5:50p	B-0242	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$164
6375	PE 162 A	First Aid and Emergency Response	3		Ayars	MWF 9-9:50a	A-0355	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$234
6378	PE 220 A	Theory and Practice of Basketball	2		Buss	MW 11-11:50a	B-0243	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$146
6379	PE 250 A	Physical Education for Children	3	P	Lord	F 11-11:50a T 12:15-2:45p	G-0400 B-0113	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
8699	PE 250 B	Physical Education for Children	3	P*	Lord	M 6:30-9:15p	UP	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
PHYSICAL SCIENCE (PHS)									
6433	PHS 118 A	Introduction to Physical Science Lab	1	P,C	Staff	T 8-9:40a	B-0231	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$96
6437	PHS 118 C	Introduction to Physical Science Lab	1	P,C	Staff	T 5-6:40p	B-0247	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$96
6435	PHS 119 A	Introduction to Physical Science	3		Koepke	MWF 10-10:50a	B-0226	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
6380	PHS 119 B	Introduction to Physical Science	3		Scheller	TR 3:30-4:45p	B-0113	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
6388	PHS 119 C	Introduction to Physical Science	3	P	Adams	M 6:30-9:15p	B-0233	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
PHYSICS (PHY)									
6381	PHY 150 A	Introductory Physics	3	P	Mwinzi	MWF 11-11:50a	B-0226	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
6382	PHY 150 B	Introductory Physics	3	P	Grabow	M 6:30-9:15p	B-0248	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
6383	PHY 151 A	Introductory Physics Lab	1	C	Dunn	T 2-3:40p	B-0248	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$81
6384	PHY 151 B	Introductory Physics Lab	1	C	Grabow	W 6:30-8:10p	B-0248	8/30 - 12/22/06	\$81
6385	PHY 250 A	General Physics I	4	P	Dunn	MWF 9-9:50a	B-0248	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$293
						R 12:30-3:30p	B-0248		

Prerequisites: For transfer students, documentation for courses with prerequisites must be submitted prior to, or at the time of registration.

ORIENTATION IS REQUIRED for ALL STUDENTS registering for any on-line class. See pages 72 - 77 for complete information.

PHL 101 A - Telecourse: Students watch video tapes and study a textbook. Quizzes, exams, discussions, and a writing assignment are completed via the internet. Students work on their own, with instructor assistance as needed. This course is not self-paced, rather students must follow a course schedule with deadlines. Attendance at the orientation session is recommended but not required.

PE 139 A: Self Defense class meets at the Baptist Campus Ministries/Judson Fellowship, 449 Normal Road, DeKalb.

PE 140 J: is a pass/fail section that requires a student to first attend an orientation session in sections A-I.

PE 250 B: will meet at the University Plaza, 900 Crane Dr., DeKalb.

Wellness Center Memberships: Residents of the Kishwaukee College District may use the Wellness Center by purchasing a membership at the Center. After an orientation session, community members may use the center during regular center hours. Membership: Daily - \$5, Monthly - \$30, 4 Months - \$95, 6 Months - \$120, 1 Year - \$195

Wellness Center Orientation Sessions: All Wellness Center orientations will meet in A-322 at the time listed in the schedule book. After an orientation session, members may use the center during regular center hours.

Ref	Course	Course Title	Hrs	Code	Instructor	Meeting Times	Location	Dates	Cost
6386	PHY 261 A	Physics for Sci & Engineering II	5	P	Dunn	MWRF 11-11:50a T 11a - 1:30p	B-0248 B-0248	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$363
POLITICAL SCIENCE (PLS)									
7839	PLS 140 A	Intro to Am Government & Politic	3	W	Sullivan		ON-LINE	*8/28 - 12/22/06	\$241
3221	PLS 140 B	Intro to Am Government & Politic	3		Kahler	MWF 11-11:50a	A-0242	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
3222	PLS 140 C	Intro to Am Government & Politic	3		Kahler	MW 2-3:15p	U-0305	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
3220	PLS 140 D	Intro to Am Government & Politic	3		Staff	TR 9:30-10:45a	U-0306	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3228	PLS 140 E	Intro to Am Government & Politic	3		Spilker	T 6:30-9:15p	U-0306	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3225	PLS 240 A	State and Local Government	3		Kahler	MWF 1-1:50p	U-0305	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
7845	PLS 250 A	Intro to Comparative Foreign Gov	3	W	Sullivan		ON-LINE	*8/28 - 12/22/06	\$241
PSYCHOLOGY (PSY)									
7846	PSY 102 8W	Introduction to Psychology	3	W	Thomason		ON-LINE	*10/23 - 12/22/06	\$241
7700	PSY 102 A	Introduction to Psychology	3	T*	Brunworth		U-210	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$261
3251	PSY 102 B	Introduction to Psychology	3		Staff	MWF 8-8:50a	A-0218	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
3230	PSY 102 C	Introduction to Psychology	3		Brunworth	MWF 9-9:50a	A-0218	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
3244	PSY 102 D	Introduction to Psychology	3		Staff	MWF 9-9:50a	U-0305	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
3231	PSY 102 E	Introduction to Psychology	3		Overbey	MWF 10-10:50a	A-0218	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
3232	PSY 102 F	Introduction to Psychology	3		Brunworth	MWF 11-11:50a	A-0218	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
3235	PSY 102 G	Introduction to Psychology	3		Roush	M 6:30-9:15p	U-0306	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
3239	PSY 102 H	Introduction to Psychology	3		Scanlon	W 6:30-9:30p	A-0218	8/30 - 12/22/06	\$216
3236	PSY 102 I	Introduction to Psychology	3		Overbey	TR 11a - 12:15p	A-0218	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3237	PSY 102 J	Introduction to Psychology	3		Overbey	TR 12:30-1:45p	A-0218	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3238	PSY 102 K	Introduction to Psychology	3		Staff	TR 3:30-4:45p	A-0218	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3243	PSY 102 L	Introduction to Psychology	3		Scanlon	T 6:30-9:15p	A-0218	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3273	PSY 216 A	Abnormal Psychology	3	P	Staff	TR 2-3:15p	U-0302	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3248	PSY 225 A	Psychology of Childhood & Adoles	3	P	Staff	TR 3:30-4:45p	U-0302	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3247	PSY 225 B	Psychology of Childhood & Adoles	3	P	Underwood	W 6-8:45p	U-0302	8/30 - 12/22/06	\$216
3249	PSY 256 A	Theories of Personality	3	P	Overbey	MWF 12-12:50p	A-0218	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
7702	PSY 280 A	Life-Span Human Development	3	T,P*	Brunworth		U-210	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$261
3245	PSY 280 B	Life-Span Human Development	3	P	Scanlon	M 6:30-9:15p	A-0218	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
3246	PSY 280 C	Life-Span Human Development	3	P	Brunworth	TR 9:30-10:45a	A-0218	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3242	PSY 280 D	Life-Span Human Development	3	P	Staff	TR 12:30-1:45p	U-0302	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3250	PSY 286 A	Social Psychology	3	P	Overbey	TR 9:30-10:45a	B-0412	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
RADIOLOGY (RA)									
6390	RA 100 A	Radiographic Imaging I	2	R	Guschl	MW 11-11:50a	B-0246	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$181
6391	RA 101 A	Patient Care Techniques	2	R	Guschl	MW 12-12:50p	B-0246	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$181
6392	RA 102 A	Radiographic Pos & Proc I	5	R	Toops	MW 1-2:50p F 9:30-11:20a	B-0246 B-0246	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$391
6393	RA 102 B	Radiographic Pos & Proc I	5	R	Toops	MW 1-2:50p F 1:30-3:20p	B-0246 B-0246	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$391
6394	RA 102 C	Radiographic Pos & Proc I	5	R	Toops	MW 1-2:50p W 3-4:50p	B-0246 B-0246	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$391
8672	RA 104 A	Clinical Practicum I	3	R	Toops	TR 7:30a - 4p	AFF-HOSP	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$366
6398	RA 105 A	Medical Terminology for Radiography	1	R	Toops	F 11:30a - 12:20p	B-0246	9/1 - 12/22/06	\$111
8673	RA 204 A	Advanced Clinical Practicum I	5	R	Toops	MWF 7:30a - 4p	AFF-HOSP	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$497
6396	RA 205 A	Radiographic Image Evaluation	2	R	Toops	R 1:30-3:20p	B-0246	8/31 - 12/22/06	\$146
6397	RA 220 A	Radiation Physics	3	R	Guschl	T 12:30-2:20p R 12:30-1:20p	B-0246 B-0246	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$311

Prerequisites: For transfer students, documentation for courses with prerequisites must be submitted prior to, or at the time of registration.

ORIENTATION IS REQUIRED for ALL STUDENTS registering for any on-line class. See pages 72 - 77 for complete information.

PSY 102 A - Telecourse: Students watch videotapes and study a textbook. Quizzes and written assignments are completed via the internet. Four proctored exams are taken on campus. Students work on their own, with instructor assistance available as needed. Students should attend one of the orientation sessions in A-300 (Learning Skills Center) on Monday, Aug. 28 at 1 p.m. OR Tuesday, Aug. 29 at 3:30 p.m.

PSY 280 A - Telecourse: Students watch videotapes and study a textbook. Quizzes and written assignments are completed via the internet. Five proctored exams are taken on campus. Students work on their own, with instructor assistance available as needed. Students should attend one of the orientation sessions in A-300 (Learning Skills Center) on Monday, Aug. 28 at 2 p.m. OR Tuesday, Aug. 29 at 11 a.m.

COURSE LISTING CODES

M=Monday	T=Tuesday	W=Wednesday	R=Thursday	F=Friday	S=Saturday
C	Coenrollment Required (see course description)		P	Prerequisite (see course description)	
D	Interactive Televised Courses		R	Restricted Enrollment	
G	Pass/Fail Only		T	Telecourse	
I	Individualized Instruction (see instructor)		W	On-line	
O	Open Entry		*	See comment on this page	

Ref	Course	Course Title	Hrs	Code	Instructor	Meeting Times	Location	Dates	Cost
REAL ESTATE (RE)									
5250	RE 191 A	Real Estate Transactions	3	*	Esser	T 6-8:45p	A-0410	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
5106	RE 191 B	Real Estate Transactions	3	*	Esser	W 6-8:45p	A-0410	8/30 - 12/22/06	\$216
0504	RE 192 ZA	Real Estate Contracts & Conveyancing	1		Paprocki	R 5-8:45p S 8a-3p T 5-8:45p	A-0228 A-0228 A-0228	12/7/06 12/9/06 12/12/06	\$135
0500	RE 193 ZA	Real Estate Appraisal	1		Paprocki	R 5-8:45p S 8a-3p T 5-8:45p	A-0228 A-0228 A-0228	11/2/06 11/4/06 11/7/06	\$135
0503	RE 194 ZA	Real Estate Financing	1		Paprocki	R 5-8:45p S 8a-3p T 5-8:45p	A-0228 A-0228 A-0228	11/30/06 12/2/06 12/5/06	\$135
0502	RE 195 ZA	Advanced Principles 2000	1		Paprocki	R 5-8:45p S 8a-3p T 5-8:45p	A-0228 A-0228 A-0228	11/16/06 11/18/06 11/21/06	\$135
0501	RE 196 ZA	Brokerage Administration	1		Paprocki	R 5-8:45p S 8a-3p T 5-8:45p	A-0228 A-0228 A-0228	11/9/06 11/11/06 11/14/06	\$135
SIGN LANGUAGE (SGN)									
N/A	SGN 101	American Sign Language I	3	D*	Pinnow	S 9a-12p	A-0251	9/9 - 12/16/06	\$206
SOCIOLOGY (SOC)									
7877	SOC 170 8W	Introduction to Sociology	3	W	Thomason		ON-LINE	*10/23 - 12/22/06	\$241
7878	SOC 170 8X	Introduction to Sociology	3	W	Thomason		ON-LINE	*10/23 - 12/22/06	\$241
3265	SOC 170 A	Introduction to Sociology	3		Sims	MWF 8-8:50a	A-0243	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
7705	SOC 170 B	Introduction to Sociology	3	T,P*	Sims	MWF 9-9:50a	A-0243	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$261
3261	SOC 170 C	Introduction to Sociology	3		Sims	MWF 10-10:50a	A-0243	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
3260	SOC 170 D	Introduction to Sociology	3		Milroy	MWF 11-11:50a	A-0243	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
3262	SOC 170 E	Introduction to Sociology	3		Russie	MW 2-3:15p	A-0211	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
3281	SOC 170 F	Introduction to Sociology	3		Sims	TR 8-9:15a	A-0243	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3264	SOC 170 G	Introduction to Sociology	3		Russie	TR 9:30-10:45a	A-0243	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3263	SOC 170 H	Introduction to Sociology	3		Russie	TR 11a - 12:15p	A-0243	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3269	SOC 170 I	Introduction to Sociology	3		Staff	R 6-8:45p	U-0302	8/31 - 12/22/06	\$216
3008	SOC 200 A	Race and Ethnic Relations	3		Muhammad	TR 2-3:15p	A-0211	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
7814	SOC 219 8W	Marriage and Family	3	W	Thomason		ON-LINE	*10/23 - 12/22/06	\$241
3271	SOC 219 A	Marriage and Family	3		Thompson	W 6-8:45p	A-0243	8/30 - 12/22/06	\$216
3267	SOC 219 B	Marriage and Family	3		Milroy	TR 9:30-10:45a	B-0401	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3272	SOC 219 C	Marriage and Family	3		Thompson	TR 12:30-1:45p	A-0243	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3276	SOC 283 A	Social Problems	3		Sims	MW 1-2:15p	A-0243	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
3279	SOC 283 B	Social Problems	3		Carlisle	T 6-8:45p	U-0302	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3278	SOC 288 A	Criminology	3		Milroy	MWF 12-12:50p	A-0243	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
3270	SOC 288 B	Criminology	3		Milroy	TR 11a - 12:15p	U-0305	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
SPANISH (SPA)									
3300	SPA 101 A	Elementary Spanish I	3		Bergmann	MWF 9-9:50a	A-0212	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
3303	SPA 101 B	Elementary Spanish I	3		Bergmann	MWF 12-12:50p	A-0242	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
3304	SPA 101 C	Elementary Spanish I	3		Vandrey	W 6:30-9:15p	A-0212	8/30 - 12/22/06	\$216
3301	SPA 101 D	Elementary Spanish I	3		Staff	TR 9:30-10:45a	A-0212	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3302	SPA 101 E	Elementary Spanish I	3		Staff	TR 11a - 12:15p	A-0242	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3310	SPA 102 A	Elementary Spanish II	3	P	Bergmann	MWF 11-11:50a	A-0212	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
3312	SPA 102 B	Elementary Spanish II	3	P	Staff	TR 2-3:15p	U-0306	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3311	SPA 102 C	Elementary Spanish II	3	P	Staff	T 6-8:45p	U-0304	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3318	SPA 201 A	Intermediate Spanish I	3	P	Vandrey	MWF 12-12:50p	A-0212	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
3319	SPA 201 B	Intermediate Spanish I	3	P	Vandrey	TR 12:30-1:45p	A-0212	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3305	SPA 201 C	Intermediate Spanish I	3	P	Pascual	T 6-8:45p	U-0305	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3317	SPA 202 A	Intermediate Spanish II	3	P	Vandrey	TR 11a - 12:15p	A-0212	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3306	SPA 202 B	Intermediate Spanish II	3	P	Staff	R 6-8:45p	U-0305	8/31 - 12/22/06	\$216
SPEECH (SPE)									
3320	SPE 100 A	Fundamentals of Speech	3		Staff	MWF 8-8:50a	A-0241	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
3321	SPE 100 B	Fundamentals of Speech	3		Franklin	MWF 9-9:50a	A-0241	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
3339	SPE 100 C	Fundamentals of Speech	3		Kosinski	MWF 9-9:50a	A-0242	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
3322	SPE 100 D	Fundamentals of Speech	3		Franklin	MWF 10-10:50a	A-0241	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
3323	SPE 100 E	Fundamentals of Speech	3		Kosinski	MWF 11-11:50a	A-0241	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
3324	SPE 100 F	Fundamentals of Speech	3		Kosinski	MWF 12-12:50p	A-0241	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216

Prerequisites: For transfer students, documentation for courses with prerequisites must be submitted prior to, or at the time of registration.

ORIENTATION IS REQUIRED for ALL STUDENTS registering for any on-line class. See pages 72 - 77 for complete information.

RE 191 A, B: Students must complete the course with 100% attendance and be 21 years of age with a High School diploma or G.E.D. to take the Illinois Salesperson's Examination. Students have one year from the completion of class to take the examination.

Interactive Televised Courses: Register for these courses with the Director of Admissions, Registration, and Records at Kishwaukee College, U-147.

SOC 170 B - Self-Paced Telecourse: Completion of 12 semester hours college level credit with a 2.0 GPA or higher required. You MUST attend the first class.

Ref	Course	Course Title	Hrs	Code	Instructor	Meeting Times	Location	Dates	Cost
3325	SPE 100 G	Fundamentals of Speech	3		Kosinski	MWF 1-1:50p	A-0241	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
3327	SPE 100 H	Fundamentals of Speech	3		Long	TR 8-9:15a	U-0302	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3328	SPE 100 I	Fundamentals of Speech	3		Long	TR 9:30-10:45a	A-0241	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3329	SPE 100 J	Fundamentals of Speech	3		Long	TR 11a - 12:15p	A-0241	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3330	SPE 100 K	Fundamentals of Speech	3		Long	TR 12:30-1:45p	A-0241	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3331	SPE 100 L	Fundamentals of Speech	3		Staff	TR 2-3:15p	A-0241	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3333	SPE 100 M	Fundamentals of Speech	3		Staff	M 6:30-9:15p	A-0241	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
8302	SPE 100 N	Fundamentals of Speech	3		Simon	T 6:30-9:15p	DKHS-121	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3334	SPE 100 O	Fundamentals of Speech	3		Hamel	W 6:30-9:15p	A-0241	8/30 - 12/22/06	\$216
3340	SPE 100 P	Fundamentals of Speech	3		Long	MW 3:30-4:45p	U-0303	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
3335	SPE 111 A	Beginning Forensic Workshop	1		Long			8/28 - 12/22/06	\$76
3336	SPE 112 A	Intermediate Forensic Workshop	1	P	Long			8/28 - 12/22/06	\$76
3337	SPE 113 A	Advanced Forensic Workshop	1	P	Long			8/28 - 12/22/06	\$76
3338	SPE 201 A	Group Discussion	3		Long	MW 2-3:15p	A-0241	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
SURVEY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES (SSC)									
7703	SSC 219 A	Africa and Its Culture	3	T	Simpson			8/28 - 12/22/06	\$261
TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS (TMAT)									
6400	TMAT100 A	Technical Mathematics	3		Hoecherl	MWF 1-1:50p	B-0243	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$216
THEATRE (THE)									
3360	THE 111 A	Theatre Practicum I	1		Franklin		B-0216	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$76
3361	THE 112 A	Theatre Practicum II	1	P	Franklin			8/28 - 12/22/06	\$76
3362	THE 113 A	Theatre Practicum III	1	P	Franklin			8/28 - 12/22/06	\$76
3363	THE 130 A	Introduction to Acting	3		Franklin	TR 9:30-10:45a	B-0211	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3364	THE 203 A	Introduction to the Theatre	3		Franklin	TR 11a - 12:15p	U-0306	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
3365	THE 203 B	Introduction to the Theatre	3		Swan	TR 3:30-4:45p	A-0243	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$216
THERAPEUTIC MASSAGE (TPM)									
6407	TPM 100 A	Introduction to Massage	1		Ciaccio	W 6-8:45p	U-0217	8/30 - 10/19/06	\$155
6409	TPM 100 C	Introduction to Massage	1		Ciaccio	W 6-8:45p	U-0217	10/25 - 12/22/06	\$155
6410	TPM 110 A	Massage Techniques I	4	R,*	Bogdonas	S 8a - 12:30p	U-0217	9/2 - 12/22/06	\$579
6411	TPM 110 B	Massage Techniques I	4	R,*	Bogdonas	S 12:45-5:15p	U-0217	9/2 - 12/22/06	\$579
6442	TPM 114 A	Musculoskeleton System	3	P	Staff	MW 3-4:50p	U-0217	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$233
6414	TPM 120 A	Massage Techniques II	4	R	Milholland	MW 8a - 12:10p	U-0217	8/28 - 10/18/06	\$674
6416	TPM 124 A	Business Practices and Ethics	3	R	Angvick	TR 12:30-1:45p	U-0217	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$306
6417	TPM 130 A	Massage Techniques III	4	R	Milholland	MW 8a - 12:10p	U-0217	10/23 - 12/22/06	\$673
6419	TPM 140 A	Massage Clinical	.5	R,*	Milholland	MW 12:30-2:45p	U-0219	8/28 - 10/18/06	\$71
6420	TPM 140 B	Massage Clinical	.5	R,*	Milholland	MW 12:30-2:45p	U-0219	10/23 - 12/22/06	\$71
6421	TPM 140 C	Massage Clinical	.5	R	Bogdonas	F 12-5p	U-0219	9/1 - 10/13/06	\$71
6422	TPM 140 D	Massage Clinical	.5	R	Ciaccio	F 12-5p	U-0219	10/27 - 12/22/06	\$71
WELDING TECHNOLOGY (WT)									
2801	WT 116 A	Basic Gas & Electric Welding	2		Lawrence	TR 11a - 12:15p	A-0430	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$206
2802	WT 116 B	Basic Gas & Electric Welding	2		Robles	TR 6:30-9:15p	A-0430	8/29 - 10/19/06	\$206
2803	WT 116 C	Basic Gas & Electric Welding	2		Wheat	TR 5-6:15p	A-0430	8/29 - 12/22/06	\$206
2805	WT 218 A	Advanced Industrial Welding	2	P	Robles	TR 6:30-9:15p	A-0430	10/24 - 12/22/06	\$206
2806	WT 218 B	Advanced Industrial Welding	2	P	Lawrence	MW 11a - 12:15p	A-0430	8/28 - 12/22/06	\$206
2809	WT 256 A	Maintenance and Repair Welding	2	P	Staff	MW 6:30-9:15p	A-0430	10/25 - 12/22/06	\$206

Prerequisites: For transfer students, documentation for courses with prerequisites must be submitted prior to, or at the time of registration.

ORIENTATION IS REQUIRED for ALL STUDENTS registering for any on-line class. See pages 72 - 77 for complete information.

SSC 219 A - Telecourse: Students watch videotapes and study independently. Instructor assistance is available as needed. Required orientation session from 12-12:50 p.m., Monday, August 28 OR 5-5:50 p.m. on Tuesday, August 29, both in A-217.

THE 111/112/113 AA: Attendance at orientation is required. You must contact the instructor during the first week for orientation times and location.

TPM Classes: There will be no classes from 5 p.m. Wednesday, November 22 through Saturday, November 26, 2006.

TPM 110 A & B: will meet the Saturday over Labor Day weekend.

COURSE LISTING CODES

M=Monday	T=Tuesday	W=Wednesday	R=Thursday	F=Friday	S=Saturday
C	Coenrollment Required (see course description)		P	Prerequisite (see course description)	
D	Interactive Televised Courses		R	Restricted Enrollment	
G	Pass/Fail Only		T	Telecourse	
I	Individualized Instruction (see instructor)		W	On-line	
O	Open Entry		*	See comment on this page	

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

The Illinois Articulation Initiative (IAI) is designed to facilitate the transfer of students from one Illinois institution to another. To assist students in identifying qualifying general education core courses, appropriate course offerings listed in the following pages are designated with General Education Core areas as follows: **IAI C - Communications**, **IAI S - Social/Behavioral Sciences**, **IAI H - Humanities**, **IAI HF - Humanities/Fine Arts**, **IAI M - Mathematics**, **IAI P - Physical Sciences**, **IAI L - Life Sciences**.

The Illinois Articulation Initiative/Illinois Baccalaureate Majors Recommendations (iTransfer Majors) describe courses typically taken by freshmen and sophomores for a specific major. These course recommendations are meant for students who are undecided about a transfer school. The recommended major courses are designated at the end of the appropriate course as follows: **AG (Agriculture)**, **ART**, **BIO (Biological Science)**, **BUS (Business)**, **CLS (Clinical Lab Science)**, **CS (Computer Science)**, **CRJ (Criminal Justice)**, **ECE (Early Childhood Education)**, **EED (Elementary Education)**, **EGR (Engineering)**, **MC (Mass Communication)**, **MTH (Mathematics)**, **MUS (Music)**, **PSY (Psychology)**, **SED (Secondary Education)**, **SPC (Speech Communication)**, and **TA (Theatre Arts)**.

Always seek the advice of an academic advisor or admissions counselor when making transfer plans.

ACCOUNTING (ACC)

ACC 108 -- Business Accounting

Standard bookkeeping procedures as they apply to personnel records, social organizations, and professional or small businesses. Not designed for those wishing to continue their study of accounting.

ACC 121 -- Financial Accounting

Prerequisite: Appropriate mathematics placement test score or MAT 096 with a "C" or higher grade

Emphasis on understanding and analyzing financial information through the use of corporate annual reports. A working knowledge of spreadsheets or CIS 101, or CIS 123, or CIS/OS 133 recommended. **IAI: BUS 903**

ACC 122 -- Managerial Accounting

Prerequisite: ACC 121

A continuation of ACC 121. The use of accounting information for managerial decision making. A working knowledge of spreadsheets or CIS 120 or 123 or 133 is recommended. **IAI: BUS 904**

AGRICULTURE (AGR)

AGR 145 -- Equine Form and Function

A study desirable conformation and defects, with the purpose of classifying light horses of many breeds or selecting a horse for purchase. Emphasis of anatomy will be on form to function. Unsoundness thoroughly discussed as well as breed characteristics and the profession of judging. Field trips to breeding farms and training stables to put theory into practice.

AGR 146 -- Basic Equine Ground Training

Step-by-step ground training including: catching, haltering, leading, tying, lunging, and spook proofing. Develop an understanding of horse behavior, instincts, and body language. Appropriate equipment and its usage are covered. Demonstrations and hands-on experience with a variety of horses at trainer's farm.

AGR 148 -- Basic Equine Nutrition

A student of equine nutrient needs for maintenance and growth. Includes a study of various feeds and factors affecting feed quality; the economics of efficient ration formulation and feeding; and pasture management for optimum equine nutrition.

AGR 250 -- Equine Business Basics

Course will concentrate on topics related to successful equine farm management practices. The lecture/discussions will include important considerations of starting an equine business such as documentation and record keeping, insurance, buying and selling horses, selecting horse professionals, resources, taxation, and personnel considerations.

AGR 252 -- Advanced Equine Nutrition

Prerequisite: AGR 148

An advanced study of equine nutrient needs for maintenance, growth, performance, and special needs. Includes discussion of forage evaluation and management; soil fertility needs for optimum forage nutrition; and balancing of equine rations.

AGRICULTURE TRANSFER (AGT)

AGT 100 -- Orientation to Agricultural Careers

Agriculture employment opportunities; includes an orientation to the college, college expectations, and student success techniques.

AGT 215 -- Intro to Soils & Fertilizers

The nature and properties of soils including origin, formation, biological, chemical, and physical properties, emphasizing soil management by sampling, testing, and determining fertilizer requirements. **IAI: AG 904**

ANTHROPOLOGY (ANT)

ANT 120 -- Introduction to Anthropology

Basic concepts and ideas relevant to the fields of anthropology; physical and cultural anthropology. **IAI: S1 900N**

ANT 203 -- Introduction to Archaeology

Introduction to the practices, techniques, and theories of archaeology. An understanding of the processes behind changes in the human experience. **IAI: S1 903**

ANT 220 -- Intro to Cultural Anthropology

An introduction to the origin, development, and diversity of cultures. **IAI: S1 901N**

ART (ART)

ART 100 -- Basic Drawing

Concepts of drawing that emphasizes development of visual thinking by employing problem-solving techniques; investigation into a variety of media. **IAI: ART 904**

ART 103 -- Introduction to Computer Graphics

Electronic generation of art using the Macintosh computer; creative use of software to solve commercial and fine art problems.

ART 203 -- Digital Imaging

Prerequisite: ART 103

Electronic imaging and image manipulation using the MacIntosh computer. Computer application to modify/combine digital images. Scanners & digital cameras will be part of course.

ART 212 -- Three Dimensional Design

Comprehensive study of the design process and the principles used to organize three dimensional space. **IAI: ART 908**

ART 223 -- Beginning Photography

Fundamentals of black and white photography using an SLR camera. Students supply their own cameras, film, and photographic paper. **IAI: ART 917**

ART 224 -- Intermediate Photography

Prerequisite: ART 223

A continuation of ART 223 with an emphasis on the creative and expressive qualities of photography as an artistic medium. Further development of skills related to darkroom procedures, zone systems for black and white, and experimentation. Individual projects required.

ART 235 -- Beginning Metalwork and Jewelry

Design, produce, and critique original pieces of metalwork or jewelry using the techniques of piercing, etching, photo-etching, stone setting, and both cold joining and soldering connections. **IAI: ART 915**

ART 236 -- Intermediate Metalwork and Jewelry

Prerequisite: ART 235 or consent of instructor

Techniques and advanced processes of centrifugal casting, repousse, electroforming, and shaped metal.

ART 241 -- Beginning Ceramics

Ceramics construction, including hand building methods, the potters wheel, decoration and glazing. **IAI: ART 912**

ART 242 -- Intermediate Ceramics

Prerequisite: ART 241

Improved craftsmanship, more complicated and advanced projects.

ART 250 -- Relief Printmaking

Prerequisite: ART 100

Study of woodcut, wood engraving, linocut and other relief processes; emphasis on technical skills, aesthetic design, and production of creative art prints.

ART 260 -- Beginning Painting

Prerequisite: ART 100 or consent of instructor

Basic painting techniques and color principles applied to the exploration of oil and/or acrylic painting media. **IAI: ART 911**

ART 261 -- Intermediate Painting

Prerequisite: ART 260

Further work in the technical skill and critical thinking required to produce creative paintings.

ART 282 -- Intro to the Visual Arts

Course for non-art majors that investigates the methods, media, and approaches to art through the study of painting, sculpture, architecture, photography, printmaking, and the crafts. **IAI: F2 900**

ART 291 -- History of Art I

A survey of the history of art and architecture from prehistoric times to 1400. Slide lecture/discussion focus on societies in the Near East, Egypt, Greece, Rome, and Europe. **IAI: F2 901, ART 901**

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY (AMT)

AMT 103 -- Fundamentals of Auto Equip & Tools

Skill training in the identification, selection, and safe use of automotive equipment and tools used in a repair environment; maintenance of tools and equipment, equipment location, use of repair manuals, right to know training, and disposal of shop waste.

AMT 110 -- Automotive Brake Systems

An in-depth study of automobile brake systems.

AMT 113 -- Basic Electrical

Theory and operation of basic electrical systems found on the automobile; basic electrical theory, ohms law, starting/charging systems, lighting, and other basic electrical systems; includes usage of related test equipment and meters.

AMT 120 -- Suspension Alignment & Balance

Construction, operation, service, and repair procedures of front and rear suspension on passenger cars and light trucks; servicing of ball joints, springs, shocks, and other suspension parts, steering gears and linkages, wheel alignment, and wheel balance.

AMT 200 -- Automotive Internship

Prerequisite: AMT 106, or concurrent enrollment and eleven additional hours in automotive, or consent of instructor

On-the-job training in automotive and related businesses. Requires 225 hours of supervised employment experience.

AMT 202 -- Basic Engines

Prerequisite: AMT 103

Design, theory, operation, and service of automobile engine systems. Basic engine rebuilding techniques including necessary machine work and machine operations included.

AMT 210 -- Transmissions & Drivelines

Manual transmissions and final drive assembly, including rear axle assemblies, manual transaxles, universal joints, constant velocity joints, and clutch assemblies. Theory, operation and service procedures used during diagnosis, repair, and rebuilding of driveline systems.

AMT 218 -- Vehicle Electronics

A comprehensive understanding of power operated accessories, including electrical circuits, wiring diagrams, digital multi-meters, basic electrical tests, cruise controls, windshield wipers, gauges, fusible links, neutral safety switches, steering wheels, short circuit testers, power seats, electric door locks, vehicle lighting, air bags, and electronic displays.

AVIATION FLIGHT (AVF)

AVF 101 -- Primary Flight Theory

Ground training for the private pilot license. Students must pass the Stage One and Stage Two knowledge tests with a minimum of 80%.

AVF 102 -- Primary Flight I

Designed to prepare the student with aeronautical knowledge and experience necessary for first solo flight. Students will progress through the four basic flight maneuvers to take-off and landing procedures. A solo flight evaluation will be conducted at the end of the course.

AVF 110 -- Primary Flight II

Prerequisite: AVF 102

Final stage of preparation for the private pilot license. Students will be introduced to the soft-field and short-field takeoffs and landings and night-flying operations. Cross-country solo flight preparation using pilotage, dead reckoning, and navigation systems using VFR within the U.S. National Airspace System must be completed.

AVF 111 -- Aircraft Systems

The career pilot will gain an insight into the systems of large transport aircraft. Construction, operation, and components of reciprocating and jet power plants will be studied. Operation and components of cabin pressurization and air conditioning systems, flight control systems, landing gear systems, fuel systems, electrical systems, anti-icing systems, and fire detection systems.

AVF 201 -- Flight-Instrument Theory

Prerequisite: Verification of Private Pilot Certification and instructor consent
Ground training for pilot instrument rating. Airplane instruments, to Federal Aviation regulations, navigation systems, and aviation weather aeronautical decision-making. Students must pass the Stage One, Stage Two, and Stage Three knowledge tests with a minimum score of 80%.

BIOLOGY (BIO)

BIO 101 -- Environmental Biology

An introductory course of study of the basic principles and dynamics of ecosystems. **IAI: L1 905**

BIO 102 -- Environmental Biology Laboratory

Prerequisite: BIO 101 or concurrent enrollment
Laboratory experience to accompany BIO 101. **IAI: L1 905L**

BIO 103 -- General Biology

An introductory course of study of biological science. Not recommended for students intending to major in biology. **IAI: L1 900, CLS 901**

BIO 105 -- General Biology Laboratory

Prerequisite: BIO 103 or concurrent enrollment
Lab to accompany BIO 103. **IAI: L1 900L, CLS 901**

BIO 107 -- Animal Ecology

Prerequisite: Appropriate placement test scores, or ENG 097 and/or ENG 098 (as required) with a "C" or higher grade, or ENG 109 with a "C" or higher grade; concurrent enrollment in ENG 098 may be required.
Study of animals native to Northern Illinois.

BIO 109 -- Human Biology

An introductory course of study of the organization and functioning of the human body and the role of humans in the natural community. **IAI: L1 904**

BIO 110 -- Human Biology Laboratory

Prerequisite: BIO 109 or concurrent enrollment
Lab experience to accompany BIO 109. **IAI: L1 904L**

BIO 112 -- The Human Body

Structural and functional relationships and homeostasis of body systems. A cadaver study is an integral part of the course. Does not fulfill the anatomy and physiology requirement for nursing and radiology. **IAI: L1 904L**

BIO 205 -- Organismal Diversity

Co-requisite: CHEM 210
Overview of biological organisms. Scientific philosophy, classification, phylogeny and evolution covered. Intended for Biological Sciences majors.

BIO 209 -- Principles of Biology II

Prerequisite: BIO 208
Fundamental principals of biology with an emphasis on biological organization in plant and animal systems. Recommended for biology or science majors.

BIO 213 -- Introductory Microbiology

Prerequisite: BIO 103 and BIO 105
Fundamentals of microbiology with an emphasis on bacteriology; includes aspect of molecular biology, parasitology, virology, mycology, bacterial genetics, immunology, and pathogenic microbiology. Includes laboratory to provide experience working with microorganisms and clinical diagnostic tests. **IAI: CLS 905, NUR 905**

BIO 257 -- Human Anatomy and Physiology

Prerequisite: BIO 103 and BIO 105
Study of the structural and functional relationships and homeostasis of human systems. Cadaver experiences are included. **IAI: CLS 903, NUR 903**

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION TRADES (BCT)

BCT 101 -- Intro to Building Construction

An overview of the building construction industry; explores careers in the industry and employability skills needed. Includes selection, safe use, and proper maintenance of hand and power tools.

BCT 104 -- Wood Frame Construction

Prerequisite: BCT 102 and 103
Measurement, layout, and framing methods required in residential construction. External finish carpentry and shingling.

BUSINESS (BUS)

BUS 101 -- Introduction to Business

Survey of the business field for business and non-business majors interested in a broad knowledge of its organization and functions. **IAI: BUS 911**

BUS 120 -- Business Mathematics

Review of fundamental mathematical processes for the business person and consumer.

BUS 130 -- Human Relations

Study of motives, attitudes, and characteristics of people relating to their performances.

BUS 256 -- Business Law

Formation and nature of contracts, the agency relationships, and the Uniform Commercial Code Law of Sales and Commercial Paper. **IAI: BUS 912**

CHEMISTRY (CHE)

CHE 110 -- Basic Chemistry

Prerequisite: MAT 098
Basic chemistry for non-chemistry majors. Students without high school chemistry intending to take CHE 210 should enroll in this course. **IAI: P1 902**

CHE 111 -- Basic Chemistry Lab

Prerequisite: CHE 110 or concurrent enrollment
Lab experiments to accompany CHE 110. Students without high school chemistry intending to take CHE 210 should enroll in this course. **IAI: P1 902L**

CHE 150 -- Introductory Organic Chemistry

Prerequisite: CHE 110 or equivalent, or completion of a year of a high school honors or advanced chemistry class with a C or higher grade
A one-semester course in organic chemistry for nonchemistry majors. **IAI: P1 904**

CHE 210 -- General Chemistry I

Prerequisite: Two semesters high school chemistry, or CHE 110 and CHE 111 with grades of C or higher; and MAT 150
Topics include: periodic tables of the elements, atomic structure, basic concepts of quantum theory, bonding, stoichiometry of compounds and reactions, thermochemistry, the gaseous state, liquid and solid state. **IAI: P1 902L, BIO 906, CLS 906, EGR 961, CHM 911, NUR 906**

CHE 211 -- General Chemistry II

Prerequisite: CHE 210
Topics include solutions, acids and bases, chemical equilibrium, acid-base equilibria, solubility equilibria, kinetics, thermodynamics, electrochemistry, coordination compounds, nuclear chemistry. **IAI: BIO 907, CLS 907, EGR 962, CHM 912, NUR 907**

CHE 270 -- Organic Chemistry I

Prerequisite: CHE 211
For students majoring or minoring in chemistry. **IAI: BIO 908, CLS 908, EGR 963, CHM 913, NUR 908**

COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY (CRT)

CRT 102 -- Collision Repair Orientation

Prerequisite: Consent of Instructor
Safety info, tools, work ethic. Students required to job shadow to experience the work environment.

CRT 111 -- Introduction to Collision Repair

Prerequisite: CRT 102
Principles of shop operation, careers, shop/personal safety, tools/uses, fundamentals of body construction. Student field trips.

CRT 112 -- Non-Structural Repairs**Prerequisite:** CRT 102

Straightening minor sheet metal damage and repair of plastic parts.

CRT 113 -- Welding for Collision Repair**Prerequisite:** CRT 102

Welding of metal applicable to collision repair industry; safety, welder maintenance, welding, and cutting.

CRT 114 -- Introduction to Coatings**Prerequisite:** CRT 102

Spray gun design, operation, and maintenance; different types of primers and uses; corrosion protection.

CRT 115 -- Collision Shop Operations I**Prerequisite:** CRT major, completion of 12 hrs. CRT courses or concurrent enrollment in 12 hrs. CRT courses.

The student will spend 40 hrs. as helper to technician at collision repair shop.

CRT 125 -- Collision Shop Operations II**Prerequisite:** CRT 115, CRT major, and completion of, or concurrent enrollment in, 12 hrs. CRT courses.

Student will be required to work 40 hrs. as entry level technician under the supervision of a journeyman technician.

CRT 141 -- Refinishing and Topcoating**Prerequisite:** CRT 102

Preparation steps and application of topcoats; single stage and multistage coatings used.

CRT 142 -- Mechanical and Electrical Repairs**Prerequisite:** CRT 102

Repair of brakes, suspension systems, electrical wiring, electronics, and restraint systems.

CRT 199 -- Collision Repair Internship**Prerequisite:** CRT 198 or concurrent enrollment, and nine additional hours in Collision Repair, or consent of instructor

On-the-job training in collision repair. Requires 300 hours of supervised employment experience.

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN (CAD)**CAD 110 -- Fundamentals of Drafting**

Basics of hand lettering, sketching, drawing visualization, use of drafting equipment, geometric constructions, and drawing production and reproduction.

CAD 111 -- Technical Drafting**Prerequisite:** CAD 110 or completion of one semester of a high school drafting or CAD class with a C or higher grade.

Creation of orthographic projections, sections, auxiliary views, revolutions, manufacturing processes, dimensioning, tolerancing, thread representation, and pictorial projections.

CAD 131 -- Print Reading/Construction Trades

Introduces students to the process of interpreting information in architectural construction drawings.

CAD 151 -- Fundamentals of CAD - AutoCAD

Basic operations of AutoDesk's AutoCAD system through hands-on microcomputer experience.

CAD 152 -- Intermediate Computer-Aided Drafting**Prerequisite:** CAD 151 or consent of instructor

More advanced capabilities of computer-aided drafting including detailed working drawings, CAD drawing fields, scaling a CAD drawing field to real world objects, and preparing 3-D drawing models in wireframe, surface, and solid forms.

CAD 154 -- Adv Computer-Aided Drafting/Architectural**Prerequisite:** CAD 111 or EGR 277 and CAD 152 or consent of instructor
Production of architectural drawings on a computer-aided drafting system.**CAD 161 -- Fundamentals of CAD-Microstation**

The use of basic operations of Intergraph's MicroStation CAD system.

CAD 171 -- Fundamentals of CAD-Solidworks

Step-by-step instruction in the use of Solidworks CAD system.

CAD 251 -- 3-D CAD Modeling/Rendering/Animation**Prerequisite:** CAD 152 or consent of instructor

CAD software's ability to create wireframe, surface, and solid models. Input methods to color hard copy and magnetic copy to the Internet and VHS videotape.

CAD 254 -- Computer-Aided Architectural Design**Prerequisite:** CAD 154 or consent of instructor

Residential and light commercial design principles. Actual architectural design problems to learn the interrelationship between design and construction trades.

CAD 259 -- CAD Customization**Prerequisite:** CAD 152 or consent of instructor

Methods tool CAD program customization including DOS file management, CAD program optimization, custom screen menus, pull-down menus with dialogue boxes, AutoLisp routines.

CAD 270 -- Drafting and Design Internship**Prerequisite:** Consent of instructor

Internship training in local area industries, government offices, or architectural/construction firms. Students must work 225 hours of supervised employment.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS (CIS)**CIS 101 -- Introduction to Computers**

This course surveys computer technology by using personal computers for an introduction to word processing, spreadsheets, database, and programming.

CIS 105 -- Introduction to Microsoft Windows

An introduction to the fundamentals of a current version of Microsoft Windows. May be repeated three times as topics change. Co-offered as OS 105. Credit may not be received if prior credit earned in OS 105 unless topics have changed.

CIS 110 -- Visual Basic Programming

A first course in Visual Basic introducing fundamental tools, statements, properties, and events. Programming assignments will be completed outside of class. A familiarity with Windows is recommended

CIS 111 -- Logic and Program Design

An in-depth study of techniques used to solve programming problems.

CIS 115 -- Internet Fundamentals

Essential concepts and skills needed to use the Internet.

CIS 118 -- Foundations of Web Site Development

Fundamentals of web site design using HTML; does not use HTML editor.

CIS 133 -- Microcomputer Spreadsheet

A first course in the concepts and fundamental operation of a spreadsheet in a Windows environment. Co-offered as OS 133. Credit may not be received if prior credit earned in OS 133.

CIS 135 -- Microcomputer Database

An introduction to microcomputer database management. Co-offered as OS 135. Credit may not be received if prior credit earned in OS 135.

CIS 136 -- Database Management and SQL

Prerequisite: CIS 101 or 123 or consent of instructor

Introduction to database management and SQL language. Hands-on experience using a popular relational database.

CIS 140 -- Networking Fundamentals

Prerequisite: CIS 101 or 123 or consent of instructor

Introduction to Local Area Networks (LANs). Credit may not be earned if prior credit earned in CIS 180 and 181.

CIS 142 -- PC Repair and Configuration

Basic components of computer systems and how they work together. Specific components, hardware, troubleshooting and maintenance, Microsoft operating system troubleshooting, driver installation, and number systems. Starting point for those wishing to pursue A+ certification. Cross-listed as ELE 142; credit may not be earned in both.

CIS 145 -- Cisco Networking I

Prerequisite: CIS 101 or consent of instructor

First course in the Cisco Networking Academy program. Networking standards and terminology, protocols, safety, OSI model, TCP/IP model, LAN devices, cabling, routers and addressing. All seven layers of the OSI network model will be discussed.

CIS 147 -- Cisco Networking III

Prerequisite: CIS 146

Current and emerging networking technologies. Review of the OSI Model, OSI layer functions, LAN switching, Ethernet and VLANs, LAN design, IGRP, ACLs, IPX, and network management.

CIS 150 -- C++ Programming I

Prerequisite: MAT 098

First course in the C++ language emphasizing a disciplined approach to problem solving and algorithm development. Programming assignments will be completed outside of class. **IAI:CS911**

CIS 160 -- Java Programming I

For students with little or no prior experience in computer programming who wish to learn Java. Java program will be used to create and execute programs designed by the student. Students should be familiar with computers and Windows operating system. Completion of CIS 111 or at least one programming course is highly recommended.

CIS 170 -- Introduction to UNIX

Fundamentals of the UNIX style operating systems such as BSD and GNU/Linux.

CIS 182 -- Windows Server Fundamentals I

Prerequisite: CIS 140 or 145 or consent of instructor

Provides a comprehensive understanding of Microsoft Windows Server. Students will be prepared for the Windows Server certification exam. Hands-on assignments will reinforce concepts covered.

CIS 184 -- Windows Professional Configuration

Prerequisite: CIS 101

Features, functions, and configuration of Microsoft Windows Professional. Prepares the student to pass the associated Microsoft Windows certification exam. Repeatable three times as the windows operating system changes.

CIS 236 -- CIS Project

Prerequisite: Completion of 30 semester hours of CIS courses and consent of instructor

Individualized experience working on an information technology project related to a student's particular field of interest.

CIS 296 -- CIS Internship

Prerequisite: CIS major with sophomore standing and consent of instructor

Work experience in the information technology field utilizing class and lab competency in a practical work environment. A minimum of 225 hours required for completion of course.

COUNSELING & STUDENT DEVELOPMENT (CSD)

CSD 101 -- Career Planning

Designed to assist students in the selection of careers which fit each person's interests, values, skills, and personal goals

CSD 120 -- Orientation

Designed to help orient new students to college life and strategies for achieving success in college.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CRJ)

CRJ 101 -- Introduction to Criminal Justice

A survey and analysis of the criminal justice system, including an historical and philosophical overview of its development. **IAI: CRJ 901**

CRJ 109 -- Traffic Law Enforcement

Traffic law enforcement, regulation, and control; fundamentals of traffic accident investigation; Illinois Vehicle Code.

CRJ 119 -- Criminal Justice Administration

Methodology of supervision practiced on a solid foundation of knowledge with mastery of a wide variety of management skills.

CRJ 152 -- Community Oriented Policing

A study of the relationships between police and the community served.

CRJ 170 -- Crisis/Conflict Mediation

Contemporary communication theories and practices in Criminal Justice: working knowledge of communications between officers and incarcerated and arrested individuals. Includes interpersonal communication skills and verbal judo.

CRJ 201 -- Criminal Investigation

Principles, procedures, and techniques fundamental to the investigation of a crime. Introduction to the coordination of activities, the responsibilities of the investigator, the role of the criminal justice system, and case preparation.

CRJ 207 -- Criminal Law II

Prerequisite: CRJ 107

Study of the criminal code of the State of Illinois.

CRJ 221 -- Constitutional Law for Police

Study and analysis of the Constitution of the United States and court decisions which interpret the Constitution. Emphasis on court decisions which determine the admissibility of evidence in criminal cases affecting police procedures.

CRJ 250 -- Crime Scene Procedures

Basic procedures for processing, investigating, and preserving evidence at a crime scene.

CRJ 290 -- CRJ Internship I

Prerequisite: 12 hours CRJ courses, declared Criminal Justice major and consent of instructor

On the job training in a law enforcement related job to test the abilities of the student to work in the field. Requires 225 hours of supervised employment experience and approval from the class coordinator.

CRJ 291 -- CRJ Internship II

Prerequisite: CRJ 290 On-the-job training in a law enforcement related job to test the abilities of the student to work in the field.

A second internship offering students the opportunity to experience a different law enforcement environment. Requires 225 hours of supervised employment experience and approval from the class coordinator.

DIESEL POWER TECHNOLOGY (DPT)

DPT 101 -- Diesel Power Technology Careers

Study of diesel power equipment technology employment opportunities in various occupations.

DPT 120 -- Operating Construction Equipment I

Practical experience in the advanced operation of construction equipment. Hands-on experience; field work on/off campus.

DPT 121 -- Operating Construction Equipment II

Prerequisite: DPT 120

Practical experience in the advanced operation of construction equipment. Hands-on experience; field work on/off campus.

DPT 154 -- Truck Brakes and Suspension

Study of brake systems used on commercial trucks including shell hubs and bearings, general hydraulic brake service, single and dual cylinders, single and dual piston drum brakes, single and double wedge air brakes, cam-type air brakes, single and tandem vacuum brake boosters, and parking brakes.

DPT 172 -- Basic Engine Overhaul

Principles of operation and repair of two-cycle, four-cycle, gas and diesel engines. The safe use of equipment and tools such as head master machine, valve guide knurling, pin hone machine, and sleeve pullers as they apply to machinery and equipment overhauls. Disassembly and reassembly of a lab engine.

DPT 173 -- Mobile Systems Electronics I

Application of electrical energy to power equipment and power units. Includes repair, operation and care of storage batteries, charging circuits, starting circuits, and ignition circuits.

DPT 175 -- Introduction to Tool Safety & Usage

A study of repair and assembly of tillage, planting, cultivation, and application equipment. Emphasis on adjusting and preparing the machine for field operation and demonstration.

DPT 176 -- Basic Transmissions & Final Drives

A study of the power train and its working principles. Trouble shooting, repairing, maintaining clutches, mechanical transmissions, hydraulic assist transmissions, hydrostatic drives, torque converters, and final drives.

DPT 178 -- Basic Hydraulics

Principles of hydraulics and application of hydraulic machinery. Includes diagnosing, testing, repairing and maintaining hydraulic pumps, valves, cylinders, motors, and accumulators.

DPT 199 -- Small Engine Maintenance & Repair

Theory, operation, maintenance, and repair of all common two- and four-cycle engines.

DPT 279 -- Advanced Diesels

Prerequisite: DPT 177 or consent of instructor

Operation of diesel pumps and nozzles. Trouble-shooting, repairing, maintaining and testing of injection pumps; testing and programming electronic engines using lap top computers, includes Caterpillar, Cummings & Detroit engines.

DPT 293 -- Diesel Power Tech Internship II

Prerequisite: DPT 197

On-the-job training in agriculture machinery or industrial equipment business. Requires 450 hours of supervised employment experience.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (ECE)

ECE 111 -- The Developing Child

Prerequisite: ENG 103 or 109

Growth and development of the child from birth to eight. Understanding of the child in relation to social, emotional, physical, cognitive, and language development.

ECE 112 -- Guiding Young Children

Goals, techniques, and curriculum through observation and discussion. Students must comply with D.C.F.S regulations which include a background check, fingerprinting, a physical exam, and references.

ECE 131 -- Caregiving Infants and Toddlers

Covers prenatal influences on growth and development, infant and toddler growth and development, child/parent/care giver relationships, and recognizing the child with special needs.

ECE 161 -- Family and Community Relationships

The values and strengths of parents and the community and their influence on children. Finding and using community resources for children.

ECE 171 -- Motor Development

Knowledge of a child's overall physical development. Emphasizes importance of motor development areas within the curriculum and investigates methods of fostering motor development abilities in children to aid their overall development.

ECE 210 -- The School Age Child

This course deals with the physical growth patterns, nutritional requirements, emotional, social, and cognitive skills of children 5-12 years old. Focuses on appropriate learning activities that promote the growth and development of school-age children while emphasizing positive guidance and classroom management techniques.

ECE 212 -- Administration of Daycare Homes

Acquaints the day care home provider with child care skills; includes the business and administrative aspects a quality day care home.

ECE 220 -- Foster Creative Expression in Young Children

Emphasis on the importance of art and music within the curriculum; methods of fostering these abilities in children to aid their overall development.

ECE 221 -- Language of the Young Child

Structure and function of children's language, the language development process, and its interrelationship with and dependence on other growth processes; methods and materials to encourage children's language development.

ECE 222 -- Child Nutrition and Health

Basic principles of nutrition, food selection, and preparation as related to the health and well-being of the young child.

ECE 223 -- Sci/Math in Early Childhood Education

Prerequisite: MAT 095

To develop the skills necessary to teach basic scientific and mathematical concepts to the preschool child.

ECE 225 -- Techniques and Curriculum Planning

Prerequisite: ECE 112 and ECE 220 and prior completion of, or concurrent enrollment in, two of the following courses: ECE 111, 171, 221, or 223

A continuation of ECE 112 with limited participation.

ECE 280 -- Early Childhood Education Practicum I

Prerequisite: Thirty hours of ECE coursework including ECE 225 with grades of C or higher, and instructor consent. Students must earn a grade of "C" or higher in all required Early Childhood Education courses, including those chosen as electives used for the degree or certificate.

Supervised practice to work effectively with children.

ECE 281 -- Early Childhood Education Practicum II

Prerequisite: ECE 280 with a "C" or higher grade, or consent of instructor

Supervised practicum in a child development setting.

ECONOMICS (ECO)

ECO 160 -- Introduction to Economics

Structure and functions of the American economy. Not intended for students majoring in business or other areas which require an in-depth exposure to macroeconomics and/or microeconomics. **IAI: S3 900**

ECO 260 -- Principles of Macroeconomics

Study of macroeconomics; roles of business, government and households in the American economy. **IAI: S3 901**

ECO 261 -- Principles of Microeconomics

Emphasis on microeconomics; study of the firm and the price system in the American economy and international economics. **IAI: S3 902**

EDUCATION (EDU)

EDU 107 -- Intro to Special Education

Presents the historical, philosophical and legal foundations of special education, as well as an overview of the characteristics of individuals with disabilities, the programs that serve them under the Individuals with Disabilities Act, and the diversity of the populations of individuals with disabilities.

EDU 201 -- Introduction to Education

Prerequisite: A criminal background check and TB test are required.

A study of social, historical, and philosophical foundations that give perspective to current issues, policies, and ongoing changes in the field of education, including cultural diversity. **IAI: EED 901, SPE 911, SED 901**

EDU 282 -- Clinical Experience in Education

Prerequisite: EDU 201 with a grade of "C" or higher or consent of instructor. A pre-student teaching clinical for elementary and middle school levels. Teaching methods, materials and curriculum that are appropriate for these grades. The clinical includes classroom observations of teachers and students as well as supervised teaching experiences. Classroom observation and participatory teaching experiences must total a minimum of 50 clock hours in the approved clinical setting. **IAI: EED 904, SED 905, SPE 914**

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY (ELE)

ELE 101 -- Industrial Electricity

Applied electrical/electronics course; basic laws, use of meters, materials, wiring diagrams and practices, UL and NEC requirements.

ELE 102 -- PC Maintenance and Repair

Hands on course to repair, tune-up, fix up, ramp up, and maintain a new model computer. May be repeated three times as technology changes.

ELE 110 -- Active Devices/Computer Simulation

Prerequisite: ELE 101, or concurrent enrollment, or consent of instructor. Introduction to the microcomputer DOS system, the SPICE circuit simulation program, and active devices that are found in electronics.

ELE 130 -- Introduction to Programmable Logic Controllers

Prerequisite: ELE 101 or concurrent enrollment, or consent of instructor. Introductory course in the use of wiring, ladder diagrams, and programmable controllers; hardware wiring and software programming of PLC by desktop computers with ladder diagrams. May be repeated three times as technology changes.

ELE 142 -- PC Repair and Configuration

Basic components of computer systems and how they work together. Specific components, hardware, troubleshooting and maintenance, Microsoft operating system troubleshooting, driver installation, and number systems. Starting point for those wishing to pursue A+ certification. Cross-listed as CIS 142; credit may not be earned in both.

ELE 211 -- Automatic and HVAC Motor Controls

Prerequisite: ELE 101 or consent of instructor. Characteristics and uses of motors and control systems with a focus on DC, single-phase, and poly-phase motors; starters, controllers, deceleration methods, and protection devices.

ELE 215 -- Electronics Internship

Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. Internship training in industry on a part-time basis. Requires a minimum of 225 hrs. supervised employment.

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SYSTEMS (EMS)

EMS 105 -- EMT Ambulance Transition

Prerequisite: EMT B License or First Responder License

Intended to update the knowledge and to improve the skills all emergency care procedures and techniques within the responsibilities of an EMT. Repeatable three times.

EMS 107 -- Basic Emergency Medical Technician

Prerequisite: Registration only with written approval of Kishwaukee Community Hospital EMS System Coordinator or Education Coordinator. See Catalog for other requirements.

Principals and techniques of emergency medical care considered within the scope and responsibility of an EMT-Basic.

EMS 110 -- EMT-Paramedic I

Prerequisite: EMT-B License, Proof of two (2) MMR immunizations OR rubella AND rubeola titre AND recent (within the past six (6) months) TB testing. Permit only with written consent of Kishwaukee Community Hospital EMS System Coordinator or Education Coordinator.

First of three modules to develop the training, expertise, and assessment skills required of an EMT-Paramedic.

EMS 112 -- EMT-Paramedic III

Prerequisite: Successful completion of EMS 110 and EMS 111 with grades of "C" or higher.

Third of three modules to develop the training, expertise, and assessment skills required of an EMT-Paramedic.

ENGINEERING (EGR)

EGR 270 -- Statics

Prerequisite: MAT 230 or concurrent enrollment, PHY 250, or PHY 260. Study of resultants of force systems; algebraic and graphical conditions of equilibrium of force systems; analysis of forces acting on members of trusses, frames, etc.; forces due to friction and centroids. **IAI: EGR 942**

EGR 277 -- Engineering Graphics/CAD

Prerequisite: CAD 110 or completion of one semester of high school drafting or CAD with a grade of C or higher.

Introduction to engineering and design including drafting, dimensioning, tolerancing, fasteners, and descriptive geometry. **IAI: EGR 941**

ENGLISH (ENG)

ENG 095 -- Basic Writing Skills

Writing of sentences, capitalization, formation of plurals and possessives, selection of correct Standard English verb forms, and familiarity with the conventions of English punctuation. Not transferable.

ENG 096 -- Basic Reading Skills

Word attack skills, expansion of vocabulary, and basic understanding of sentences, paragraphs, and short readings. Not transferable.

ENG 097 -- Writing Improvement

Prerequisite: Appropriate placement test score or ENG 095 with a "C" or higher grade. Fundamentals of paragraph writing, grammar, and usage for students showing weaknesses in composition skills. Not transferable.

ENG 098 -- Reading Improvement

Prerequisite: Appropriate placement test score or ENG 096 with a "C" or higher grade. Emphasizes word analysis, vocabulary development, mechanics of reading, and comprehension, as well as study reading techniques. Not transferable.

ENG 103 -- Rhetoric and Composition

Prerequisite: Appropriate placement test scores, or ENG 097 and/or ENG 098 (as required) with a "C" or higher grade, or ENG 109 with a "C" or higher grade; concurrent enrollment in ENG 098 may be required
Reading and writing expository and argumentative essays. A research paper is a requirement in this course. **IAI: C1 900**

ENG 104 -- Composition and Literature

Prerequisite: ENG 103 with a "C" or higher grade
Development of skills in critical reading, analysis, evaluation, and writing about imaginative literature: poetry, short story, and drama. A research paper is a requirement in this course. **IAI: C1 901R**

ENG 109 -- Intro to Tech Report Writing

Prerequisite: Appropriate placement test scores or ENG 097 and/or ENG 098 (as required) with a "C" or higher grade
Introduces the concepts and practices of technical writing.

ENG 110 -- Critical Reading

Prerequisite: Appropriate placement test score, or successful completion of ENG 098 with a "C" or higher grade, or consent of instructor
Designed for students who possess college level reading skills but who want to refine and develop their critical reading/thinking strategies.

ENG 111 -- College Study Skills

Designed for students who want to develop or improve their study skills. Emphasis place on time management, preparation for studying, listening, reading, note taking and test taking,

ENG 199 -- Creative Writing: Literary Non-Fiction

Prerequisite: ENG 103 with a "C" or higher grade
This writing course concentrates on the application of fictional and journalistic techniques to creative nonfiction in its varied forms.

ENG 201 -- British Literature: Middle Ages-1800

Prerequisite: ENG 103 with a grade of C or higher
Survey of British literature from the Middle Ages to 1800. Works of prose, poetry, and drama and their intellectual, social, and political contexts. **IAI: H3 912, EGL 913**

ENG 206 -- Introduction to Fiction

Prerequisite: ENG 103 with a grade of C or higher
Reading and discussion of representative American, British, and Continental fiction of several periods and types. **IAI: H3 901, EGL 917**

ENG 211 -- American Lit: Colonial Period to 1865

Prerequisite: ENG 103 with a grade of C or higher
American literature from the Colonial Period to the Civil War. Works of fiction, non-fiction, and poetry in their intellectual, social, and political contexts. **IAI: H3 914, EGL 911**

ENG 270 -- The Bible As Literature

Prerequisite: ENG 103 with a C or higher grade.
This course approaches the Bible from a literary and historical perspective.

ENG 281 -- Crime and Punishment

Prerequisite: ENG 103 with a grade of C or higher
Study of literary works with focus on crime and punishment. The works selected portray this theme in plots which include murder, and also within characters struggling with good and evil motivations.

ENG 286 -- Literature and Film

Prerequisite: ENG 103 with grade of C or higher
Relationships between literary and cinematic forms. Comparative readings and film viewings required. **IAI: HF 908**

FRENCH (FRN)

FRN 101 -- Elementary French I

Listening, speaking, reading, and writing; high frequency vocabulary, correct French pronunciation and orthography are stressed.

FRN 102 -- Elementary French II

Prerequisite: FRN 101 or 1 yr. high school French with grades of C or higher
Continued development of the basic language skills, enlarge vocabulary; Gallic culture.

FRN 201 -- Intermediate French I

Prerequisite: FRN 102 or 2 yrs. high school French with grades of C or higher
Designed for the advanced student of French. Conversational abilities are enhanced through the use of modern and everyday expressions. Advanced grammar structures are emphasized.

GEOGRAPHY (GEO)

GEO 202 -- World Regional Geography

Study of the interaction of people and their physical world through the geographic analysis of world regions and nations. **IAI: S4 900N**

GERMAN (GER)

GER 201 -- Intermediate German I

Prerequisite: GER 102 or 2 years high school German with grades of C or higher
Fundamentals of grammar, composition, listening, and conversation.

GER 202 -- Intermediate German II

Prerequisite: GER 201 or 3 years high school German with grades of C or higher
Reading, writing, listening, and conversational skills through reading and discussion, in German, short works by authors from Germany, Austria, and Switzerland. **IAI: H1 900**

HEALTH (HLT)

HLT 122 -- Introduction to Nutrition

Study of nutrients, their functions, sources, requirements, and use by the body.

HLT 201 -- Human Nutrition

Prerequisite: CHE 110 and BIO 103 or BIO 109
Nutrition in human biological systems; the properties of nutrients; interaction with other environmental and genetic factors; current claims and theories related to nutrition.

HLT 202 -- Women's Health Issues

The female reproductive anatomy and physiology as well as the various political, economic, cultural, and social issues impacting women and women's health.

HLT 206 -- Contemporary Health Concepts

Behavioral and biomedical research on disease prevention and health promotion.

HLT 210 -- Drug Use and Abuse

Comprehensive study of legal/illegal drug use and abuse which includes the psychological, sociological, and pharmacological aspects of drugs.

HISTORY (HIS)

HIS 130 -- History of Western Civ to 1500

Western Civilization from its origin in the Middle East through Greek and Roman times to the Renaissance. **IAI: H2 901, HST 913**

HIS 131 -- History of Western Civ 1500-1815

Europe from the Renaissance to the Battle of Waterloo. **IAI: H2 902, HST 914**

HIS 132 -- History of Western Civ 1815-Present

Europe from the Congress of Vienna to the present. The development of European nationalism, liberalism, and imperialism; World Wars and reconstruction. **IAI: H2 902, HST 914**

HIS 220 -- United States History to 1877

Social, economic, cultural, political, and constitutional development of the United States from Native American prehistory to Reconstruction. **IAI: H2 904, HST 911**

HIS 222 -- United States History Since 1877

Plains Indians, Populism, to the last two decades of the 20th Century. **IAI: H2 905, S2 901, HST 912**

HIS 299 -- Topics in History

This course offers special topics in history. No topic will be offered more than twice in three years. Repeatable three times for different topics.

HORTICULTURE (HOR)

HOR 101 -- Intro to Horticulture Related Oc

Study of horticulture-related employment opportunities in various occupations.

HOR 103 -- Horticulture Science

Fundamentals of physical and biological science related to horticulture. Terminology and concepts in chemistry, genetics, and entomology used in subsequent horticulture courses.

HOR 112 -- Greenhouse Management I

Detailed introduction to greenhouse equipment, maintenance, installation, design, and cultural practices. Practical experience in growing greenhouse crops.

HOR 122 -- Trees/Arboriculture

Identification, care, and use of native and introduced trees. Various Arboriculture techniques will be demonstrated in labs.

HOR 124 -- Survey of Nursery Operations I

Prerequisite: HOR 126 and consent of instructor
Developed in conjunction with the Illinois State Nurserymen's Association to give students experience at four different nurseries per semester in Illinois.

HOR 127 -- Propagation Techniques

To study, learn, and apply the practices of plant propagation during the fall.

HOR 129 -- Nursery Pests

Destructive insect and disease pests of nurseries and their control. Specific insect and disease life cycles; plant disorder symptoms; pest-host relationships; biological, cultural, and chemical controls; and regulatory laws governing sale and transportation of contaminated nursery stock.

HOR 141 -- Beginning Floral Arrangements

The principles of design, with flowers and foliage providing the medium; history of floral art development. **IAI: AG 912**

HOR 150 -- Fall Prairie Study

The fundamentals of prairie origins, prairie plant diversity and identification, landscaping with prairie, and prairie maintenance.

HOR 166 -- Landscape Design

Prerequisite: HOR 122 or consent of instructor
Basic graphic presentation, site measurements, and placement of ornamental horticulture plants in the landscape. Concepts of balance, form, harmony, and focal points as they relate to commercial and home landscape design.

HOR 201 -- Hardscapes

Techniques in horticulture hardscapes.

HOR 224 -- Survey of Golf Course Operations I

Prerequisite: HOR 256 or consent of instructor
Fall golf course management activities at different sites, such as renovations, programs on care and maintenance of the course, and project development.

HOR 231 -- Orna Shrubs Identifican & Cultur

Emphasis on identification, culture, landscape values, insects, and diseases of ornamental shrubs.

HOR 235 -- Flower Store Management

Information and techniques for the major aspects of retail flower store management, i.e., advertising, customer relations, wire services, employee relations, pricing, buying and selling a business, and contract accounts.

HOR 236 -- Floral Marketing I

Practical experience selling floral merchandise during fall and winter season, methods of advertising and promotion, basic floral accounting procedures, and purchasing floral products; computer accounting system..

HOR 243 -- Interior Plantscaping

The identification, culture, diseases, and insect pests of the plants commonly used in homes and commercial interiors for decoration. Greenhouse culture, maintenance of interior plants and the design of interior plantscape spaces.

HOR 244 -- Survey of Floral Operations

Prerequisite: HOR 141 and consent of instructor
To acquaint the student with the career opportunities available in the floral/floriculture industry.

HOR 245 -- Survey of Greenhouse Operations

Prerequisite: Consent of instructor
This course is designed to acquaint the student with the many and varied career opportunities available in the greenhouse industry.

HOR 256 -- Turf and Lawn Management

Management and care of common turf grasses and related problems and diseases as they relate to golf courses, parks, sod production, and home and commercial grounds.

HOR 257 -- Sports Turf Management

Prerequisite: HOR 256 or consent of instructor
Advanced study of turf management: construction and maintenance of sports turf. Turf selection, establishment procedures, ongoing maintenance, and cultural practices to develop and maintain a quality play surface.

HOR 275 -- Fall Greenhouse Crops

Prerequisite: HOR 112 and HOR 271, or consent of instructor
Designed for greenhouse majors, an advanced study of those greenhouse crops normally produced in the fall or year-round.

HOR 286 -- Chicago Field Studies

The field studies course is designed to acquaint the student with the many and varied career opportunities available in the horticulture industry. Each day of the field studies, the student will visit several horticultural businesses and/or public garden or institutions to experience first hand the day-to-day work practices and/or management strategies used for industry success. Instruction will be given at each stop by the business owner/manager with regards to the specific operation and management of that business.

HUMANITIES (HUM)

HUM 119 -- Humanities I

Prerequisite: For self-paced sections only: Completion of 12 semester hours college level credit with a 2.000 GPA or higher
Study of literature, art and music through all periods from classical to contemporary and in such different fields as drama, architecture, painting, sculpture, film, dance, and opera. **IAI: HF 900**

HUM 297 -- Topics in Humanities

Seminar on a special topic or current issue in the humanities (literature, writing, speech, foreign languages, religion, philosophy, music, and art history). Repeatable as topics change up to nine hours.

JOURNALISM (JOU)

JOU 100 -- Introduction to Mass Communication

A brief history of each medium, the roles of the mass media in society, the cultural influences of the mass media on society, changing technology; problems facing the media today. **IAI: MC 911**

JOU 111 -- Publications Productions I

Production of the Kishwaukee College newspaper, the Kaleidoscope.

JOU 112 -- Publications Productions II

Prerequisite: JOU 111 or consent of instructor

Designed to widen abilities and promote greater responsibilities in journalistic skill areas.

JOU 113 -- Publications Productions III

Prerequisite: JOU 112 or consent of instructor

Advanced work on the production of the Kishwaukee College newspaper, the Kaleidoscope.

JOU 200 -- Newswriting

Principles and practices of news writing. Emphasis is placed on news values, news gathering, news writing, interviewing, and grammar. Typing ability of 25 wpm is recommended. **IAI: MC 919**

LIBRARY (LIB)

LIB 100 -- Information Literacy and Research

Use various information retrieval systems to critically evaluate information, and to respond appropriately to legal and ethical issues regarding information.

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY (MT)

MT 101 -- Blueprint Reading Machine Trades

Emphasis on analysis and interpretation of drawings applicable to the metal trades.

MT 151 -- Machine Shop Math I

For the vocational, technical, manufacturing technology student; power roots, ratios and proportions, practical measurements, formulas, geometric constructions, and graphs applied to machine shop and tool and die.

MT 205 -- Materials of Industry

Evaluation of industrial materials including ferrous and non-ferrous metals and non-metallic materials. Selection of materials for product development, taking into account the cost factors, ease of processing, strength, and aesthetic considerations. **IAI: MTM 912**

MT 215 -- Manufacturing Processes I

Setup and operation of basic machine tools such as the engine lathe, milling machine, drill press, and surface grinder. Introduces precision measuring techniques. **IAI: MTM 921**

MT 220 -- Mechanisms

This course is designed to meet the needs of the maintenance mechanic of the 21st century; analysis of motion characteristics, drive mechanisms, bearings, lubricants, cams, gears, pulleys, metrology, allowances, and fits.

MT 253 -- Industrial Pneumatics

Study of the basic principles of pneumatics; with emphasis on schematic interpretation, valves, actuators, compressors, line sizing, and dryers.

MT 266 -- Tool Making

Prerequisite: MT 261 or consent of instructor

Jig and milling fixture construction. Heat treating, grinding, and lapping procedures performed as indicated; rest pads, locating pins, and bushing prepared and located in accordance with specified tolerances.

MT 280 -- Orientation to MT Internship

Prepares students for their first internship course in manufacturing technology.

MT 283 -- Manufacturing Technology Intern I

Prerequisite: MT 280 and 12 semester hours of MT or CAD coursework and consent of instructor

Internship training in manufacturing technology. Combines classroom with 225 hrs supervised employment.

MT 290 -- Intro Computer Numerical Control

Prerequisite: MT 215, or concurrent enrollment, or consent of instructor

Introduction to numerical control including the operation, specifications, format and tooling of applications of the CNC machine. **IAI: MTM 915**

MT 294 -- Advanced Computer Numerical Control

Prerequisite: MT 292 or consent of instructor

A continuation of computer-assisted numerical control offering in-depth studies of CAD-CAM software, control systems, cutter centerline programming, and variable programming.

MARKETING/MANAGEMENT (MM)

MM 132 -- Retailing

Survey of types of retail institutions with investigation of store operations, customer behavior, store location, merchandise policies, and planning.

MM 149 -- Introduction to Marketing

Introduction to the principles of marketing and the operation of the marketing system

MM 160 -- Consumer Economics

Study of the economic concepts relative to the consumption of goods and the effective use of services, money, and property.

MM 162 -- Introduction to Management

A basic course to establish concepts of modern management and to provide background in the latest management practices.

MM 237 -- Supervision

Develops practical methods of leading, directing, and controlling subordinates.

MM 264 -- Human Resources Management

Conceptual view of personnel management as a process that is a part of the overall objectives of the firm.

MM 299 -- Internship Marketing or Management

Prerequisite: MM department permit

Internship for Marketing or Management in a supervised work setting requiring 300 hrs.

MATHEMATICS (MAT)

MAT 095 -- Arithmetic

A review of basic arithmetic. Not transferable.

MAT 096 -- Elementary Algebra

Prerequisite: Appropriate mathematics placement test score or MAT 095 with a "C" or higher grade

An introductory course in algebra. Not transferable.

MAT 097 -- Elementary Geometry

Prerequisite: Appropriate mathematics placement test score or MAT 096 with a "C" or higher grade

An introductory geometry course that will cover the normal topics of the high school geometry course. Not transferrable.

MAT 098 -- Intermediate Algebra**Prerequisite:** MAT 096 with a C or higher grade

Study of properties and operations of number systems, polynomials and factoring, algebraic fractions, exponents, roots and radicals, first, and second degree equations, inequalities, functions and relations, systems of equations and inequalities, exponential and logarithmic functions. Not transferrable.

MAT 101 -- Topics in Mathematics**Prerequisite:** One year of high school geometry with a passing grade or MAT 097 with a "C" or higher grade, and MAT 098 with a "C" or higher grade

Intended for the student who wishes to study applications of mathematics and whose program does not require mathematics beyond intermediate algebra
IAI: M1 901

MAT 150 -- College Algebra**Prerequisite:** One year of high school geometry with a passing grade or MAT 097 with a "C" or higher grade, and MAT 098 with a "C" or higher grade

Study of linear and quadratic functions, inequalities, mathematical induction, binomial theorem, matrices, and determinants, logarithmic and exponential functions, complex numbers and topics in the theory of equations.

MAT 155 -- Trigonometry**Prerequisite:** MAT 097 and MAT 150 with a "C" or higher grades

Study of the trigonometric functions and their graphs, radian measure, equations and identities, logarithms, inverse functions, and applications.

MAT 201 -- Mathematics for Elem Teachers I**Prerequisite:** One year of high school geometry with a passing grade or MAT 097 with a "C" or higher grade, and MAT 098 with a "C" or higher grade

Designed for the prospective Elementary Education major. Problem Solving, structure, meanings, relationships, and types of thinking in mathematics. Whole number, integer, rational systems, sets, logic, functions, and use of manipulatives.

MAT 202 -- Mathematics for Elem Teachers II**Prerequisite:** MAT 201 with a "C" or higher grade

Emphasis on problem solving. Topics include probability and statistics, geometry (Euclidean and non-Euclidean and coordinate; measurement and real numbers. **IAI: M1 903**

MAT 208 -- Introductory Statistics**Prerequisite:** One year of high school geometry with a passing grade or MAT 097 with a "C" or higher grade, and MAT 098 with a "C" or higher grade

Intended for social studies students and others wishing an introduction to statistics. **IAI: M1 902**

MAT 210 -- Finite Mathematics**Prerequisite:** MAT 150 with a "C" or higher grade

An introduction for non-mathematics majors to mathematical concepts and applications in management, economics, business, social science, and other areas. **IAI: M1 906**

MAT 211 -- Calculus for Business & Social Sci**Prerequisite:** MAT 150 with a "C" or higher grade

Introduction for non-mathematics majors to mathematical concepts and applications in management, economics, business, social science and other areas. Includes the sequences/limits, differential and integral calculus, and applications of calculus. **IAI: M1 900-B**

MAT 220 -- Business Statistics**Prerequisite:** MAT 210, or MAT 211, or MAT 229 with a "C" or higher grade

A study of frequency distributions, measures of central tendency, variance, probability, statistical decision-making, hypothesis testing, estimation, prediction, regression, and correlation. **IAI: M1 902, BUS 901**

MAT 229 -- Calculus and Analytic Geometry**Prerequisite:** MAT 155 with a "C" or higher grade

First course in calculus and analytic geometry. **IAI: M1 900-1, EGR 901, MTH 901**

MAT 230 -- Calculus and Analytic Geomet II**Prerequisite:** MAT 229 with a "C" or higher grade

Second course in calculus and analytic geometry. **IAI: M1 900-2, EGR 902, MTH 902**

MAT 231 -- Calculus/Analytical Geometry III**Prerequisite:** MAT 230 with a "C" or higher grade

Third course in calculus and analytic geometry. **IAI: M1 900-3, EGR 903, MTH 903**

MAT 260 -- Differential Equations**Prerequisite:** MAT 231

Includes first order and second order differential equations with applications, linear differential equations with constant coefficients and their applications, solution by Laplace transformation, solution by partial differential equations, boundary value problems, and Fourier series. **IAI: EGR 904, MTH 912**

MUSIC (MUS)**MUS 130 -- Survey of American Music**

Historical survey of the development and major cultural contributions of American music and composers, including symphonic, jazz, and popular forms, within the context of the American culture from Colonial times to the present. **IAI: F1 904**

MUS 140 -- Beginning Guitar

Performance oriented course to instruct beginning guitar soloing and reading skills with basic concepts of the fundamentals of music.

MUS 209 -- Music for the Elementary School

Music methods and materials for elementary grades. Intended for education majors; not intended for music majors.

MUS 220 -- Music Appreciation

Introduction to representative music masterpieces through perceptive listening. Designed to broaden the non-music major's understanding and enjoyment of music. **IAI: F1 900**

MUS 221 -- Music History and Literature

The historical development of Western music. **IAI: F1 901, MUS 905**

MUS 222 -- Explr Nonwstrn World Culture/Music

An introduction to music in various non-Western parts of the world. **IAI: F1 903N**

MUS 250 -- Class Instruction: Voice I

Study of voice designed for the non-major who wants to learn voice or who wants to continue.

MUS 253 -- Applied Music I**Prerequisite:** Admission by audition and consent of instructor.

Private instruction in the areas of piano or voice. Music majors only. May be repeated three times for a maximum of 8 hrs. **IAI: MUS 909**

MUS 254 -- Applied Music II**Prerequisite:** Admission by consent of instructor.

Private instruction in music. May be repeated 3 times.

MUS 260 -- Class Instruction: Voice II**Prerequisite:** MUS 250 or consent of instructor

Study of voice designed for the non-major who wants to learn voice or wants to continue.

MUS 265 -- Kishwaukee Community Chorus**Prerequisite:** Consent of instructor

Open to all students proficient in singing and interested in choral activities. Two hours of rehearsal a week. May be repeated three times. **IAI: MUS 908**

MUS 270 -- Class Instruction: Piano I

Study of piano designed for the non-major who wants to learn piano or wants to continue.

NURSING (NUR)

NUR 100 -- Basic Nurse Assistant Training

For students interested in working in long-term facilities, home health agencies, and hospitals. Includes 135 hrs. of instruction, 95 hrs. theory and lab, and 40 hrs. clinical experience. Approved by the Illinois Department of Public Health.

NUR 108 -- CNA Recertification

Prerequisite: TB skin test, completion of IDPH approved BNA program, and Nursing Department Permit
Designed for students who must validate performance skills due to a 24-30 month lapse in CNA employment. May be repeated once. Graded as P/F

NUR 121 -- Introduction to Nursing

Prerequisite: BIO 257 and current CPR certification
Develops nursing and communication skills to administer care to adult clients. CNA's may be eligible to register for 6 or 7 credit hours.

NUR 123 -- Orientation to Pharmacology

Focuses on the information required to safely dispense drugs and monitor the effects of drug therapy.

NUR 150 -- Freshman Internship

Prerequisite: NUR 121 and 123 with grades of C or higher and Nursing Department Permit
Designed to assist the nursing student develop expertise in giving comprehensive nursing care. Eighty clinical hours.

NUR 170 -- Medical Surgical Nursing I

Prerequisite: BIO 257, HLT 122, NUR 121, 123, and PYS 102
Pathophysiology of selected chronic diseases and acute conditions found in the adult and geriatric populations. LPN's may be eligible to register for 5 credit hours.

NUR 171 -- Medical Surgical Nursing II

Prerequisite: NUR 170
Comprehensive nursing care and integration of the nursing process related to the adult and geriatric client. LPN's may be eligible to register for 4 credit hours.

NUR 180 -- Maternal-Child Nursing

Prerequisite: NUR 171, PSY 280, and current CPR certification
Focuses on the needs of the mother and infant during the antepartal, intrapartal, and postpartal periods. (See catalog for additional information.)

NUR 192 -- Topics in Practical Nursing

Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in NUR 180
Survey of the role of the practical nurse including legal and ethical responsibilities, employment opportunities. Required for students completing the practical nursing certificate.

NUR 196 -- Nursing Internship

Prerequisite: Level II status
A work/study course that is designed to assist the student in developing expertise giving comprehensive nursing care to adult clients. The course consists of 40 hours per week at an area hospital.

NUR 198 -- Perioperative Nursing

Prerequisite: Level II status or current R.N. license
Introduces students currently enrolled in RN programs, as well as current RN's, to Perioperative Nursing.

NUR 264 -- Advanced Medical-Surgical Nursing

Prerequisite: Level II status
Theory and practice of medical and surgical nursing.

NUR 265 -- Community Mental Health Nursing

Prerequisite: Level II status
The role of the nurse in maintaining or restoring whole-person health and wellness throughout the life span.

NUR 292 -- Topics in Professional Nursing I

Prerequisite: Level II status
Seminar in legal and professional responsibilities of the Registered Nurse.

NUR 293 -- Topics in Professional Nursing II

Prerequisite: Level II status
Seminar in legal and professional responsibilities of the RN.

NUR 294 -- Maternal Health Nursing

Prerequisite: Level II status
The role of the nurse in interactions with contemporary childbearing families. LPN's may be eligible to register for 4.5 credit hours.

NUR 295 -- Pediatric Nursing

Prerequisite: Level II status
The promotion of optimum health and development for children at any stage of health or illness and their families. LPN's may be eligible to register for 4.5 credit hours.

OFFICE SYSTEMS (OS)

OS 101 -- Beginning Keyboarding

Designed to enable students to develop speed and accuracy in keyboarding.

OS 103 -- Intermediate Keyboarding

Prerequisite: OS 101 or consent of instructor
Formatting techniques and emphasis on speed and accuracy. Knowledge of Microsoft Word required.

OS 105 -- Introduction to Microsoft Windows

Introduction to fundamentals of a current version of Microsoft Windows. May be repeated three times as topic change. Co-offered as CIS 105. Credit may not be received if prior credit earned in CIS 105 unless topics have changed.

OS 106 -- Office Equipment

The basic function, operations and troubleshooting of commonly used office equipment.

OS 120 -- Business Filing

To acquaint students with the need for maintaining effective filing systems and procedures; basic skill in organizing and filing records and correspondence.

OS 122 -- Office Reference Manual Usage

Training in the use of a reference manual for office workers and writers; English grammar, style, usage, and techniques for typing business documents.

OS 123 -- Business Proofreading and Spelling

Prerequisite: Keyboarding skill required
Rules of spelling and techniques for improving spelling, and skill in proofreading.

OS 124 -- Intro to Machine Transcription

Prerequisite: OS 123 and OS103 or consent of instructor
Transcription skills from recorded dictation. a keyboarding rate of 35 w.p.m. is expected for maximum student success.

OS 125 -- Word Processing I/Microsoft Word

Introduction to Microsoft Word software application.

OS 126 -- Word Processing II/Microsoft Word

Prerequisite: Word Processing I or consent of instructor
Continued training in the use of Microsoft Word application.

OS 133 -- Microcomputer Spreadsheet

A first course in the concepts and fundamental operation of a spreadsheet in a Windows environment. Co-offered as CIS 133. Credit may not be received if prior credit earned in CIS 133.

OS 135 -- Microcomputer Database

An introduction to microcomputer database management. Co-offered as CIS 135. Credit may not be received if prior credit earned in CIS 135.

OS 136 -- Presentation Graphics/Powerpoint

Intro to multimedia software: MS/Powerpoint.

OS 138 -- Quickbooks

Use the features of QuickBooks software. Setting up customers, invoicing vendors, and payroll files and seeing how these files are connected through linked data.

OS 203 -- Advanced Keyboarding

Prerequisite: OS 103 or consent of instructor

Advanced course in keyboarding; continuation of speed building. Microsoft Word will be used for production work. MicroType will be used for timings. A keyboarding rate of 35 w.p.m. is recommended for maximum student success.

OS 209 -- Speedwriting I

Principles of speed writing and skill development in dictation and transcription. For the student wishing to learn a shorthand system in a minimum amount of time. A keyboarding rate of 35 w.p.m is recommended for maximum student success.

OS 216 -- Medical Terminology I

Basic structure of medical terminology: spelling, definition, and pronunciation of medical terms.

OS 219 -- Medical Terminology II

Prerequisite: OS 216

This course is a continuation of the study of medical terminology using a medical specialties approach to medical records. Anatomical names of the human body, medical specialty terminology, pathological conditions, surgical and therapeutic procedures, diagnostic procedures, pharmacology, and abbreviations.

OS 220 -- Health Insurance Billing

Prerequisite: OS 216

Introduction to major health insurance programs and federal health care legislation required for insurance billing. Also included will be direction to complete general claim forms for reimbursement.

OS 221 -- Medical Coding I

Prerequisite: OS 216

Provides the background and skill needed for beginning ICD-9-CM coding. Practical coding skills and competency questions are addressed throughout the course.

OS 222 -- Medical Coding II

Prerequisite: OS 221

Basic CPT-4 and some HCPCS coding systems and the clinical applications of those systems. Procedures for various clinical settings requiring CPT code assignment after review of diagnostic statements will be included. Instructions in the assignment of appropriate modifiers depending on health care environment.

OS 223 -- Pharmacology and Lab Medicine

Prerequisite: OS 216

Principles and language of pharmacology and lab medicine including drug classes, diagnostic tests and expressions of values.

OS 246 -- Business Communications

Business communications and analysis of various communication situations with emphasis on appropriate organizing techniques and tone.

OS 253 -- Records Management

Introduction to records systems used in business including database management; filing and indexing skills.

OS 270 -- Directed Office Experience I

Prerequisite: Consent of instructor

Internship in an office situation. Requires a minimum of 225 hours of supervised work experience.

PHILOSOPHY (PHL)

PHL 101 -- Introduction to Philosophy

Introduction to philosophy. Selections from original texts from several branches of philosophy, including ethics, philosophy of religion, aesthetics, epistemology, and metaphysics. **IAI: H4 900**

PHL 198 -- World Religions

An introductory survey of selected teachings, practices, and institutions of major Eastern and Western religions. **IAI: H5 904N**

PHL 200 -- Ethics

A study of the principal ethical theories and concepts of human conduct and character, as well as a critical evaluation of these theories and concepts as they apply to particular moral problems and issues. **IAI: H4 904**

PHYSICAL EDUCATION (PE)

PE 101 -- Golf

Fundamentals of golf, including practice on course. May be repeated one time.

PE 109 -- Volleyball

Fundamentals of volleyball in individual and team play. May be repeated one time.

PE 122 -- Badminton

Fundamentals in skills and strategy in badminton. May be repeated one time.

PE 137 -- Physical Fitness II

Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment not allowed in PE 140 or 141

Continues to develop the student's fitness level in cardiovascular endurance, strength, and muscular endurance.

PE 138 -- Physical Fitness III

Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment not allowed in PE 140 or 141

Continuation of fitness skills, assessment tests; free weights, interval training, light/heavy workouts. May be repeated three times.

PE 139 -- Self Defense

Covers introductory skills taught in judo, karate, and police training self defense courses. May be repeated one time.

PE 140 -- Fitness Training I

Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment not allowed in PE 136 or 137 or 138

Personal fitness program utilizing cardiovascular and resistance exercise equipment. Individualized exercise programs developed based on the results of physiological assessments.

PE 141 -- Fitness Training II

Prerequisite: PE 140; Concurrent enrollment not allowed in PE 136 or 137 or 138

Continued regular exercise program. Physiological tests may be re-administered and individual exercise programs will be reviewed and updated. May be repeated three times.

PE 160 -- First Aid

Skills and knowledge of first aid and adult CPR. The student has the opportunity to earn a Responding to Emergencies card from the American Red Cross.

PE 162 -- First Aid and Emergency Response

Prepares the student for administering basic first aid; adult, child, and infant CPR. Upon successful completion of the course, the student will receive American Red Cross (ARC) certification in Responding to Emergencies and Community CPR.

PE 220 -- Theory and Practice of Basketball

Individual skills and team techniques, rules, and strategy of basketball.

PE 250 -- Physical Education for Children

Prerequisite: Sophomore standing or consent of instructor
Physical education activities for elementary school children.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE (PHS)

PHS 118 -- Physical Science Lab

Prerequisite: PHS 119 or concurrent enrollment
Laboratory course of study in the physical sciences. Laboratory investigations are guided investigations of topics coordinated with the lecture course, Physical Science.

PHS 119 -- Introduction to Physical Science

Prerequisite: MAT 096
Emphasizes the fundamental principles of chemistry, physics, geology, meteorology, and astronomy and the philosophical importance of scientific discoveries. **IAI: P9 900**

PHYSICS (PHY)

PHY 150 -- Introductory Physics

Prerequisite: MAT 096
Introduction to the concepts and principles of physics including mechanics, heat, sound, light, electricity, magnetism, and modern physics. **IAI: P1 900**

PHY 151 -- Introductory Physics Lab

Prerequisite: PHY 150 or concurrent enrollment
Laboratory to accompany PHY 150. **IAI: P1 900L**

PHY 250 -- General Physics I

Prerequisite: MAT 155 or concurrent enrollment
Study of mechanics and heat. **IAI: P1 900L, BIO 903**

PHY 261 -- Physics for Sci & Engineering II

Prerequisite: MAT 230 or concurrent enrollment and PHY 260
A continuation of PHY 260. Emphasis on sound, light, magnetism and electricity. **IAI: EGR 912**

POLITICAL SCIENCE (PLS)

PLS 140 -- Intro to Am Government & Politic

Introduction to the ideology, development, principles, structures, functions, decision-making processes, and key figures of the American political system. Satisfies Senate Bill 195. **IAI: S5 900, PLS 911**

PLS 240 -- State and Local Government

Ideology, development, structures, function, decision-making processes, and key figures of state, county, municipal, township governments. Satisfies Senate Bill 195 (Constitution Test) requirement for graduation from Kishwaukee College. **IAI: S5 902, PLS 915**

PLS 250 -- Intro to Comparative Foreign Gov

Ideologies, development, structures, functions, decision-making processes, and key figures of major world political systems. **IAI: S5 905**

PSYCHOLOGY (PSY)

PSY 102 -- Introduction to Psychology

Introduction to the scientific study of human behavior and the practical application of psychological principles to everyday living. **IAI: S6 900, SPE 912**

PSY 216 -- Abnormal Psychology

Prerequisite: PSY 102
Intro to scientific study of abnormal behavior; emphasis on its definition, assessment, categorization, origins, treatment, and prevention.

PSY 225 -- Psychology of Childhood & Adoles

Prerequisite: PSY 102
Study of the physical, social, emotional, and intellectual development of the individual from the prenatal period through adolescence. Not recommended for students who have taken, or plan to take, PSY 280. **IAI: S6 903, ECE 912, EED 902, PSY 201, SPE 913**

PSY 256 -- Theories of Personality

Prerequisite: PSY 102
Personality theory with emphasis on research methods, personality assessment; psychoanalytical, trait, humanistic, cognitive, and behavioral/social learning approaches. **IAI: PSY 907**

PSY 280 -- Life-Span Human Development

Prerequisite: PSY 102
Study of the physical, social, emotional, and intellectual development of the individual from the prenatal period through adulthood. Not recommended for students who have taken, or plan to take, PSY 225. **IAI: S6 902, EED 903, PSY 904, SED 903**

PSY 286 -- Social Psychology

Prerequisite: SOC 170 or PSY 102
An exploration of theory and research on the ways social factors influence individual behavior. Cross-listed as SOC 286. Credit may not be received if prior credit earned in SOC 286 or equivalent. **IAI: S8 900, PSY 908**

RADIOLOGY (RA)

RA 100 -- Radiographic Imaging I

Prerequisite: RAD department permit
Fundamentals of medical vocabulary to facilitate communication within the medical environment.

RA 101 -- Patient Care Techniques

Prerequisite: RAD department permit
Interpersonal relationships, clinical and ethical responsibilities, effective communications, and empathy for the patient. Medicolegal considerations.

RA 102 -- Radiographic Pos & Proc I

Co-requisite: RAD department permit
Basic principles of radiographic anatomy and instructional positioning units on the various routine and supplemental views of the chest, abdomen, digestive and urinary systems, and upper and lower extremities.

RA 104 -- Clinical Practicum I

Co-requisite: RA 100 and RAD department permit
Practical application of radiographic principles and procedures under the supervision of a clinical instructor.

RA 105 -- Medical Terminology for Radiography

Prerequisite: Admission into Radiography program
Language of medicine for effective communication in the clinical environment.

RA 122 -- Radiographic Position/Procedure III

Prerequisite: BIO 257 and RAD department permit
Advanced radiography of the skeletal system, internal skull, and facial bones. Includes positioning for pregnancy studies, mammography, surgical and portable procedures, and trauma radiography.

RA 124 -- Clinical Practicum III

Prerequisite: RAD department permit
Practical application of radiographic principles and procedures.

RA 204 -- Advanced Clinical Practicum I

Prerequisite: RAD department permit
Students are assigned three days per week to a clinical education site to observe and perform radiographic procedures under the supervision of a clinical instructor and staff radiographers.

RA 205 -- Radiographic Image Evaluation

Prerequisite: RA 111 with grade of C or higher

Evaluation and assessment of the radiographic image: contrast, density, recorded detail and anatomical position.

RA 220 -- Radiation Physics

Prerequisite: MAT 096 and RAD department permit

Designed to give the student radiographer basic knowledge of the principles of physics necessary for understanding X-ray production, equipment, and auxiliary devices.

RA 234 -- Advanced Clinical Practicum III

Prerequisite: RAD department permit

Practical application of radiographic principles and procedures.

REAL ESTATE (RE)

RE 191 -- Real Estate Transactions

Introduction to the concepts, ideas, and principles of real estate. Completion of this course with 100% attendance will meet the minimum educational requirement for the Illinois Salesperson's Licensing Examination.

RE 192 -- Real Estate Contracts & Conveyancing

Study of ownership, contracts, title transfer deeds, mortgage instruments, and leasing of real estate. Oriented for the real estate broker's licensing examination under Illinois law.

RE 193 -- Real Estate Appraisal

Study of the functions and purposes of appraisal. Oriented for the real estate broker's licensing exam under Illinois law.

RE 194 -- Real Estate Financing

Designed to provide a working knowledge of the varied approaches to solving problems in financial real estate sales. Basic sources of real estate financing. Oriented for the real estate broker's licensing examination under Illinois law.

RE 195 -- Advanced Principles 2000

Emphasis on the knowledge needed to progress from a salesperson's license to a broker's license.

RE 196 -- Brokerage Administration

A study of the real estate brokerage industry.

SOCIOLOGY (SOC)

SOC 170 -- Introduction to Sociology

Prerequisite: For self-paced sections only: Completion of 12 semester hours college level credit with a 2.000 GPA or higher

Survey of the basic concepts relevant to the study of human social behavior. **IAI: S7 900**

SOC 200 -- Race and Ethnic Relations

Analysis of racial, religious, ethnic, and other groups; group identity, social movements, governmental policy, and related social problems. **IAI: S7 903D, SOC 913**

SOC 219 -- Marriage and Family

Introduces the student to the two institutions of marriage and the family and examines each from different perspectives. **IAI: S7 902, SOC 912**

SOC 283 -- Social Problems

Examination of the major social problems facing the nation and world today. **IAI: S7 901, SOC 911**

SOC 288 -- Criminology

Study of theories of criminology. **IAI: CRJ 912**

SPANISH (SPA)

SPA 101 -- Elementary Spanish I

Listening, speaking, reading, and writing; high frequency vocabulary, and the present indicative tense.

SPA 102 -- Elementary Spanish II

Prerequisite: SPA 101 or 1 yr. high school Spanish with grades of C or higher
Continued development of the basic language skills; enlarge vocabulary and expand knowledge of Hispanic culture.

SPA 201 -- Intermediate Spanish I

Prerequisite: SPA 102 or 2 yrs. high school Spanish with grades of C or higher
Further development of skills in grammar, composition, and reading to increase language mastery.

SPA 202 -- Intermediate Spanish II

Prerequisite: SPA 201 or 3 yrs. high school Spanish with grades of C or higher

Further development of skills through reading and discussion in Spanish of short works by a variety of authors from Spain and Latin America. **IAI: H1 900**

SPEECH (SPE)

SPE 100 -- Fundamentals of Speech

The fundamentals of oral communication and the roles of speech, speaker and listener in the broad concept of communication. **IAI: C2 900**

SPE 111 -- Beginning Forensic Workshop

Selecting, editing, and performing literary works for oral interpretation in forensic competition.

SPE 112 -- Intermediate Forensic Workshop

Prerequisite: SPE 111 or consent of instructor

Students work on a variety of events: informative, persuasive, impromptu, extemporaneous, and other.

SPE 113 -- Advanced Forensic Workshop

Prerequisite: SPE 112 or consent of instructor

A continuation of SPE 112.

SPE 201 -- Group Discussion

Study of group and leadership dynamics; discussion projects dealing with topical issues. **IAI: SPC 920**

SURVEY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES (SSC)

SSC 219 -- Africa and Its Culture

Prerequisite: Completion of 12 semester hours college level credit with a 2.000 GPA or higher

Study of the historical development of the continent of Africa with emphasis on social, cultural, and political aspects. **IAI: S2 906N**

TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS (TMAT)

TMAT100 -- Technical Mathematics

This course is designed to review arithmetic through the use of a calculator and to introduce the students to topics of algebra and geometry that are relevant to the areas of agriculture, automotive, and horticulture.

NOTE: AGR, CRT, DPT, or HOR degree students who place into MAT 095 or 096 should enroll in TMAT 100. Students in these curricula who place into MAT 098 should substitute any other 100 level course, except AGR students who must enroll in BUS 120.

THEATRE (THE)

THE 111 -- Theatre Practicum I

Work on college theatre production in various capacities. Acting positions filled through the audition process. Must contact instructor during the first week of classes for assignment. **IAI: TA 918**

THE 112 -- Theatre Practicum II

Prerequisite: THE 111

Work on college theatre production in various capacities. Acting positions filled through the audition process. Must contact instructor during the first week of classes for assignment. **IAI: TA 918**

THE 113 -- Theatre Practicum III

Prerequisite: THE 112

Work on college theatre production in various capacities. Acting positions filled through the audition process. Must contact instructor during the first week of classes for assignment. **IAI: TA 918**

THE 130 -- Introduction to Acting

Performance-oriented class introducing theories and techniques of acting. Performances in class include solo, duet, and ensemble work. Students will be expected to attend assigned outside plays. **IAI: TA 914**

THE 203 -- Introduction to the Theatre

A course that surveys all theatrical forms such as comedy and tragedy, and dramatic styles such as realism and naturalism. **IAI: F1 907**

THERAPEUTIC MASSAGE (TPM)

TPM 100 -- Introduction to Massage

This course will serve as an introduction to the basic principles and techniques of massage therapy.

TPM 110 -- Massage Techniques I

Prerequisite: TPM 100 with a grade of C or higher and TPM Permit

This course serves as the initial training in massage therapy.

TPM 114 -- Musculoskeleton System

Prerequisite: BIO 112 or BIO 257 with a "C" or higher grade

An expansion of the bone and muscle studies covered in BIO 112, The Human Body. Cadaver study will be an integral component of this course.

TPM 120 -- Massage Techniques II

Prerequisite: TPM 110, BIO 112 or 257, PE 160 with C or higher grades and TPM Permit

Students will learn to incorporate massage therapy technique variations.

TPM 124 -- Business Practices and Ethics

Prerequisite: TPM 110, BIO 112 or 257, PE 160 with grades of C or higher and TPM Permit

Various aspects of developing and maintaining a successful therapeutic massage practice.

TPM 130 -- Massage Techniques III

Prerequisite: TPM 120, BIO 114 with "C" or higher grades and TPM Permit

Various types of bodywork: craniosacral therapy, ortho-bionomy and myofascial release, deep tissue and sports massage. Includes kinesiology as it relates to therapeutic massage.

TPM 140 -- Massage Clinical

Prerequisite: TPM 110 and BIO 112 or 257 with "C" or higher grades and TPM Permit

Under the supervision of the clinic supervisor, students will be expected to demonstrate proper client/therapist communication skills, proper draping techniques, adequate sanitary precautions, perform a full body massage based on client needs, and properly document the session for the client's record.

WELDING TECHNOLOGY (WT)

WT 116 -- Basic Gas & Electric Welding

This basic course concentrates on oxygen acetylene, SMAW and gas metal arc welding on mild steel. **IAI: MTM 936**

WT 218 -- Advanced Industrial Welding


Prerequisite: WT 116 or consent of instructor

Shielded metal arc welding, gas metal arc welding, and multiple pass welding in all positions on mild steel. **IAI: MTM 936**

WT 256 -- Maintenance and Repair Welding

Prerequisite: WT 116 or consent of instructor

Training for maintenance and repair welding techniques; includes tungsten inert gas, padding, and hard face welding.




Providing recruitment, training and employment information services to Illinois employers.

Partners Include:
Experience Works
Kane County Department of Employment & Education
Kishwaukee College
First Institute
Illinois Department of Employment Security

1701 E. Lincoln Hwy. • DeKalb, IL 60115
815-756-4893 • TTY: 815-756-1705

1-888-FOR-IETC • TDD: 1-888-297-4143
<http://www.ides.state.il.us/ietc/dekalb>



The IETC is an equal opportunity employer/program. Auxiliary aids and services are available upon request to individuals with disabilities.

ONLINE COURSES (W) - SUMMER 2006

Check the course information below for specific start date and time.

If there is no on-campus orientation scheduled for a specific course, students are encouraged to attend an orientation for another course, or, view the online orientation tutorial movies on the College's website at <http://www.kishwaukeecollege.edu/onlinecourses/>.

Courses beginning Monday, May 22, 2006

Ref	Course	Course Title	Hrs	Code	Instructor	Day/Time	Location	Dates
5042	ACC 108 S1	Business Accounting Orientation for ACC 108 S1	3	W	Peterson	M 4-4:50p	ONLINE A-365	5/22 - 8/11/06 5/22/06
7820	ANT 120 K1	Introduction to Anthropology There is no on-campus orientation for ANT 120 K1	3	W	McGuire		ONLINE	5/22 - 7/14/06
7865	BIO 101 A1	Environmental Biology Orientation for BIO 101 A1 (Required for all BIO 101 A1 students) Field Trip for BIO 101 A1	3	W,*	Dudek	M 6:30-7:45p F 12-4:30p	ONLINE A-221	5/22 - 6/16/06 5/22/06 6/02/06
7864	BIO 103 S1	General Biology Orientation for BIO 103 S1	3	W	Leden	M 12-12:50p	ONLINE A-340	5/22 - 8/11/06 5/22/06
7851	BUS 101 S1	Introduction to Business Orientation for BUS 101 S1	3	W	Swanson	M 11-11:50a	ONLINE A-364	5/22 - 8/11/06 5/22/06
7849	BUS 130 S1	Human Relations Orientation for BUS 130 S1	3	W	Tiggelaar	M 4-4:50p	ONLINE A-221	5/22 - 8/11/06 5/22/06
7846	BUS 256 S1	Business Law Orientation for BUS 256 S1	3	W	Brennan	M 10-10:50a	ONLINE A-340	5/22 - 8/11/06 5/22/06
7826	ECO 260 K1	Principles Of Macroeconomics Orientation for ECO 260 K1	3	W	Hedger	M 10-10:50a	ONLINE A-221	5/22 - 7/14/06 5/22/06
7827	ENG 097 S1	Writing Improvement Orientation for ENG 097 S1	3	W	Gordon	M 9-9:50a	ONLINE A-340	5/22 - 8/11/06 5/22/06
7829	ENG 103 W1	Rhetoric and Composition Orientation for ENG 103 W1	3	W,P	West	M 8-8:50a	ONLINE A-221	5/22 - 6/30/06 5/22/06
7802	ENG 104 W1	Composition and Literature Orientation for ENG 104 W1	3	W,P	Gordon	M 9-9:50a	ONLINE A-340	5/22 - 6/30/06 5/22/06
7816	ENG 109 A1	Intro to Tech Report Writing Orientation for ENG 109 A1	3	W,P	Smith	M 3-3:50p	ONLINE A-221	5/22 - 6/16/06 5/22/06
7803	ENG 111 K1	College Study Skills Orientation for ENG 111 K1	2	W	Fenske	M 11-11:50a	ONLINE A-340	5/22 - 7/14/06 5/22/06
7867	HLT 210 S1	Drug Use and Abuse Orientation for HLT 210 S1	3	W	Lamb	M 5-5:50p	ONLINE A-221	5/22 - 8/11/06 5/22/06
7860	MM 149 S1	Introduction to Marketing Orientation for MM 149 S1	3	W	Swanson	M 9-9:50a	ONLINE A-364	5/22 - 8/11/06 5/22/06
7856	MM 162 S1	Introduction to Management Orientation for MM 162 S1	3	W	Swanson	M 10-10:50a	ONLINE A-364	5/22 - 8/11/06 5/22/06
7861	MAT 096 S1	Elementary Algebra Orientation for MAT 096 S1 (Required for all MAT 096 S1 students)	4	W,P	Read	M 5-6:15p	ONLINE A-340	5/22 - 8/11/06 5/22/06
7862	MAT 098 S1	Intermediate Algebra Orientation for MAT 098 S1 (Required for all MAT 098 S1 students)	4	W,P	Read	M 6:30-7:45p	ONLINE A-340	5/22 - 8/11/06 5/22/06
7863	OS 216 S2	Medical Terminology I Orientation for OS 216 S2	3	W	Peterson	M 3-3:50p	ONLINE A-365	5/22 - 7/27/06 5/22/06
7809	PHL 198 K1	World Religions Orientation for PHL 198 K1	3	W	Showler	M 11-11:50a	ONLINE A-221	5/22 - 7/14/06 5/22/06
7814	PHL 198 K2	World Religions Orientation for PHL 198 K2	3	W	Showler	M 12-12:50p	ONLINE A-221	5/22 - 7/14/06 5/22/06
7821	PHL 200 K1	Ethics Orientation for PHL 200 K1	3	W	Showler	M 1-1:50p	ONLINE A-221	5/22 - 7/14/06 5/22/06
7824	PHL 200 K2	Ethics Orientation for PHL 200 K2	3	W	Showler	M 2-2:50p	ONLINE A-221	5/22 - 7/14/06 5/22/06

ILLINOIS VIRTUAL CAMPUS

A CLASS CONNECTION

The Illinois Virtual Campus (IVC) is an online directory of Internet and other distance-delivered courses and degree and certificate programs provided by colleges and universities in Illinois. The IVC offerings range from noncredit continuing education to graduate programs. A catalog of IVC offerings and other information is available on the Web at <http://www.ivc.illinois.edu> including a searchable database.

Kishwaukee College has become an IVC provider by listing all of its distance learning courses in the statewide catalog. In addition, Kishwaukee College has become an IVC Student Support Center. As a Student Support Center, Kishwaukee College provides access and student support for the IVC. The College's computer labs have 396 computers available to students and district residents to use in accessing courses offered by the IVC. The college also provides students and residents with assistance in finding and selecting IVC offerings, student advising, access to the college library and bookstore, and technical assistance needed by individuals taking online courses. For more information contact Jill Bier, Director AR&R, 815/825-2086, ext. 218, or email jbier@kishwaukeecollege.edu.

ONLINE COURSES (W) - SUMMER 2006

Courses beginning Tuesday, June 6, 2006

Ref	Course	Course Title	Hrs	Code	Instructor	Day/Time	Location	Dates
7857	CIS 133 S1	Microcomputer Spreadsheet Orientation for CIS 133 S1	1.5	W	Peterson	T 11-11:50a	ONLINE A-365	6/6 - 7/27/06 6/6/06
7852	CIS 135 S1	Microcomputer Database Orientation for CIS 135 S1	2	W	Owens	T 12:30-1:20p	ONLINE A-365	6/6 - 8/2/06 6/6/06
7858	OS 125 S1	Word Processing I/Microsoft Word Orientation for OS 125 S1	1.5	W	Peterson	T 9:30-10:20a	ONLINE A-365	6/6 - 7/27/06 6/6/06
7859	OS 133 S1	Microcomputer Spreadsheet Orientation for OS 133 S1	1.5	W	Peterson	T 11-11:50a	ONLINE A-365	6/6 - 7/27/06 6/6/06
7853	OS 135 S1	Microcomputer Database Orientation for OS 135 S1	2	W	Owens	T 12:30-1:20p	ONLINE A-365	6/6 - 8/2/06 6/6/06
7854	OS 136 S1	Presentation Graphics/Powerpoint Orientation for OS 136 S1	1.5	W	Owens	T 2-2:50p	ONLINE A-365	6/6 - 8/2/06 6/6/06
7855	OS 246 S1	Business Communications Orientation for OS 246 S1	3	W	Owens	T 3:30-4:20p	ONLINE A-365	6/6 - 8/2/06 6/6/06

Courses beginning Monday, June 19, 2006

Ref	Course	Course Title	Hrs	Code	Instructor	Day/Time	Location	Dates
7848	CRJ 101 L1	Introduction to Criminal Justice Orientation for CRJ 101 L1	3	W	Downs	M 9-9:50a	ONLINE A-364	6/19 - 8/11/06 6/19/06
7850	CSD 120 L1	Orientation There is no on-campus orientation for CSD 120 L1	1	W	Walters		ONLINE	6/19 - 8/10/06
7868	EDU 107 L1	Intro to Special Education Orientation for EDU 107 L1	3	W	Sullivan	M 6:30-7:20p	ONLINE A-221	6/19 - 8/11/06 6/19/06
7828	ENG 103 L1	Rhetoric and Composition Orientation for ENG 103 L1	3	W,P	Hultgren	M 9-9:50a	ONLINE A-221	6/19 - 8/11/06 6/19/06
7811	ENG 104 L3	Composition and Literature Orientation for ENG 104 L3	3	W,P	Hultgren	M 10-10:50a	ONLINE A-221	6/19 - 8/11/06 6/19/06
7806	ENG 270 L1	Bible As Literature Orientation for ENG 270 L1	3	W,P	Desjarlais	M 12-12:50p	ONLINE A-221	6/19 - 8/11/06 6/19/06
7817	ENG 281 L1	Crime and Punishment Orientation for ENG 281 L1	3	W,P	Hultgren	M 11-11:50a	ONLINE A-221	6/19 - 8/11/06 6/19/06
7866	HLT 122 L1	Introduction to Nutrition Orientation for HLT 122 L1	1	W	Bramer	M 4-4:50p	ONLINE A-221	6/19 - 8/11/06 6/19/06
7818	HIS 220 L2	United States History to 1877 Orientation for HIS 220 L2	3	W	Green	M 8-8:50a	ONLINE A-221	6/19 - 8/11/06 6/19/06
7822	HIS 220 L3	United States History to 1877 Orientation for HIS 220 L3	3	W	Green	M 8-8:50a	ONLINE A-221	6/19 - 8/11/06 6/19/06
7801	PLS 140 L2	Intro to Am Government & Politic Orientation for PLS 140 L2	3	W	Sullivan	M 1-1:50p	ONLINE A-221	6/19 - 8/11/06 6/19/06
7813	PSY 102 L3	Introduction to Psychology Orientation for PSY 102 L3	3	W	Thomason	M 2-2:50p	ONLINE A-340	6/19 - 8/11/06 6/19/06
7815	PSY 102 L4	Introduction to Psychology Orientation for PSY 102 L4	3	W	Thomason	M 2-2:50p	ONLINE A-340	6/19 - 8/11/06 6/19/06
7819	SOC 170 L2	Introduction to Sociology Orientation for SOC 170 L2	3	W	Thomason	M 3-3:50p	ONLINE A-340	6/19 - 8/11/06 6/19/06
7823	SOC 170 L3	Introduction to Sociology Orientation for SOC 170 L3	3	W	Thomason	M 3-3:50p	ONLINE A-340	6/19 - 8/11/06 6/19/06

Courses beginning Monday, July 3, 2006

Ref	Course	Course Title	Hrs	Code	Instructor	Day/Time	Location	Dates
7812	ENG 103 X1	Rhetoric and Composition Orientation for ENG 103 X1	3	W,P	Gordon	M 8-8:50a	ONLINE A-221	7/3 - 8/11/06 7/3/06
7805	ENG 104 X1	Composition and Literature Orientation for ENG 104 X1	3	W,P	West	M 9-9:50a	ONLINE A-221	7/3 - 8/11/06 7/3/06

Courses beginning Monday, July 17, 2006

Ref	Course	Course Title	Hrs	Code	Instructor	Day/Time	Location	Dates
7810	ANT 203 C1	Introduction to Archaeology Orientation for ANT 203 C1	3	W	Shelton	M 5-5:50p	ONLINE A-221	7/17 - 8/11/06 7/17/06

HYBRID COURSES - SUMMER 2006

Hybrid courses are regular college-credit courses which have had a significant portion of teaching and learning moved to an online format, while also retaining periodic on-campus meetings. Student schedules for online/on-campus meetings will vary with each course taken and will be explained by each instructor. Students are strongly encouraged to attend the first-day orientation for these courses to obtain further information regarding on-campus meetings for the remainder of the semester.

Courses beginning the week of June 19-23, 2006

Ref	Course	Course Title	Hrs	Code	Instructor	Day/Time	Location	Dates
7825	GEO 202 L1	World Regional Geography Orientation for GEO 202 L1 On-Campus Meetings for GEO 202 L1	3	W	Shelton	F 9-11a F 9-11a	HYBRID A-245 A-245	6/23 - 8/11/06 6/23 - 8/11/06 6/30 - 8/11/06
6044	MAT 098 L2	Intermediate Algebra Orientation for MAT 098 L2 On-Campus Meetings for MAT 098 L2	4	P	Miksa	W 3:30-6:20p W 3:30-6:20p	HYBRID U-307 U-307	6/21 - 8/11/06 6/21 - 8/11/06 6/28 - 8/11/06

TELEWEB COURSES (T) - SUMMER 2006

TeleWeb courses are regular college-credit courses that do not take place in a traditional classroom. They combine features of both a telecourse and an online course. Students learn by watching videos and by reading a textbook, which is often supplemented by a study guide. They take quizzes and exams, as well as submit assignments, online. Typically, the only times students are required to be on-campus are to attend one of the orientation sessions and to take proctored exams. Instructor assistance is available, as needed.

Courses beginning Monday, May 22, 2006

Ref	Course	Course Title	Hrs	Code	Instructor	Day/Time	Location	Dates
7702	PSY 102 K1	Introduction to Psychology Orientation for PSY 102 K1 Orientation for PSY 102 K1	3	T	Brunworth	M 9-9:50a T 11-11:50a	U-210 A-252 A-252	5/22 - 7/14/06 5/22/06 5/23/06
7703	PSY 280 K1	Life-Span Human Development Orientation for PSY 280 K1 Orientation for PSY 280 K1	3	T,P	Brunworth	M 11-11:50a T 9-9:50a	U-210 A-252 A-252	5/22 - 7/14/06 5/22/06 5/23/06

ONLINE COURSES (W) - FALL 2006

Check the course information below for specific start date and time.

If there is no on-campus orientation scheduled for a specific course, students are encouraged to attend an orientation for another course, or, view the online orientation tutorial movies on the College's website at <http://www.kishwaukeecollege.edu/onlinecourses/>.

Courses beginning Monday, August 28 through Thursday, August 31, 2006

Ref	Course	Course Title	Hrs	Code	Instructor	Day/Time	Location	Dates
7842	ACC 108 A	Business Accounting Orientation for ACC 108 A	3	W	Peterson	T 3:30-4:20p	ONLINE A-365	8/29 - 12/22/06 8/29/06
7870	ANT 120 A	Introduction to Anthropology Orientation for ANT 120 A	3	W	Shelton	T 5-5:50p	ONLINE A-221	8/29 - 12/22/06 8/29/06
7875	ANT 120 B	Introduction to Anthropology There is no on-campus orientation for ANT 120 B	3	W	McGuire		ONLINE	8/28 - 12/22/06
7880	ANT 203 A	Introduction to Archaeology Orientation for ANT 203 A	3	W	Shelton	W 5-5:50p	ONLINE A-221	8/30 - 12/22/06 8/30/06
7895	ART 282 A	Intro to the Visual Arts Orientation for ART 282 A	3	W	Swol	R 8-8:50a	ONLINE A-221	8/28 - 12/22/06 8/28/06
7869	BIO 101 F	Environmental Biology Orientation for BIO 101 F (Required for all BIO 101 F students) Field Trip for BIO 101 F	3	W,*	Dudek	M 5-6:15p R 1-5p	ONLINE A-340	8/28 - 12/22/06 8/28/06 9/14/06
7862	BIO 103 T	General Biology Orientation for BIO 103 T	3	W	Leden	T 3:30-4:20p	ONLINE A-364	8/29 - 12/22/06 8/29/06
7863	BIO 103 U	General Biology Orientation for BIO 103 U	3	W	Leden	T 3:30-4:20p	ONLINE A-364	8/29 - 12/22/06 8/29/06
7856	BUS 101 F	Introduction to Business Orientation for BUS 101 F	3	W	Tiggelaar	T 12:30-1:20p	ONLINE A-340	8/29 - 12/22/06 8/29/06
7852	BUS 130 A	Human Relations Orientation for BUS 130 A	3	W	Tiggelaar	R 12:30-1:20p	ONLINE A-340	8/29 - 12/22/06 8/29/06
7853	BUS 256 D	Business Law Orientation for BUS 256 D	3	W	Brennan	M 12-12:50p	ONLINE A-339	8/28 - 12/22/06 8/28/06

ONLINE COURSES (W) - FALL 2006

Ref	Course	Course Title	Hrs	Code	Instructor	Meeting Times	Location	Dates
7844	CAD 151 C	Fundamentals of CAD/AutoCAD Orientation for CAD 151 C	3	W	Schwendau	R 5-5:50p	ONLINE A-340	8/31 - 12/22/06 8/31/06
7829	CIS 101 G	Introduction to Computers Orientation for CIS 101 G	3	W	Grever	T 5-5:50p	ONLINE A-375	8/29 - 12/22/06 8/29/06
7850	CIS 133 A	Microcomputer Spreadsheet Orientation for CIS 133 A	1.5	W	Peterson	R 3:30-4:20p	ONLINE A-365	8/31 - 11/10/06 8/31/06
7882	CSD 101 B	Career Planning Orientation for CSD 101 B	2	W	Partch	T 3:30-4:20p	ONLINE A-221	8/29 - 11/15/06 8/29/06
7841	CSD 101 C	Career Planning Orientation for CSD 101 C	2	W	Short	T 2-2:50p	ONLINE A-221	8/29 - 11/17/06 8/29/06
7840	CSD 120 F	Orientation There is no orientation for CSD 120 F	1	W	Walters		ONLINE	8/28 - 12/21/06
7854	CRJ 101 A	Introduction to Criminal Justice Orientation for CRJ 101 A	3	W	Downs	W 8-8:50a	ONLINE A-221	8/30 - 12/22/06 8/30/06
7664	EDU 107 B	Intro to Special Education Orientation for EDU 107 B	3	W,*	Sullivan	W 4-4:50p	ONLINE A-364	8/30 - 12/22/06 8/30/06
7666	EDU 201 C	Introduction to Education Orientation for EDU 201 C	3	W,*	Sullivan	W 5-5:50p	ONLINE A-364	8/30 - 12/22/06 8/30/06
7801	ENG 097 A	Writing Improvement Orientation for ENG 097 A (Required for all ENG 097 A students)	3	W,P	Hultgren	T 11-11:50a	ONLINE A-221	8/29 - 12/22/06 8/29/06
7821	ENG 098 A	Reading Improvement Orientation for ENG 098 A	3	W,P	Parks	R 12:30-1:20p	ONLINE A-221	8/31 - 12/22/06 8/31/06
7830	ENG 103 A	Rhetoric and Composition Orientation for ENG 103 A	3	W,P	Desjarlais	T 9:30-10:20a	ONLINE A-221	8/29 - 12/22/06 8/29/06
7831	ENG 103 B	Rhetoric and Composition Orientation for ENG 103 B	3	W,P	West	M 8-8:50a	ONLINE A-221	8/28 - 12/22/06 8/28/06
7803	ENG 103 W8	Rhetoric and Composition Orientation for ENG 103 W8	3	W,P	Gordon	M 12-12:50p	ONLINE A-340	8/28 - 10/21/06 8/28/06
7800	ENG 104 A	Composition and Literature Orientation for ENG 104 A	3	W,P	Hultgren	T 12:30-1:20p	ONLINE A-221	8/29 - 12/22/06 8/29/06
7837	ENG 104 X8	Composition and Literature Orientation for ENG 104 X8	3	W,P	Hultgren	R 11-11:50a	ONLINE A-221	8/31 - 10/20/06 8/31/06
7836	ENG 109 A	Intro to Tech Report Writing Orientation for ENG 109 A	3	W,P	Smith	W 10-10:50a	ONLINE A-221	8/30 - 12/22/06 8/30/06
7832	ENG 111 A	College Study Skills Orientation for ENG 111 A	2	W	Fenske	M 9-9:50a	ONLINE A-221	8/28 - 12/22/06 8/28/06
7833	ENG 111 B	College Study Skills Orientation for ENG 111 B	2	W	Fenske	T 8-8:50a	ONLINE A-221	8/29 - 12/22/06 8/29/06
7885	ENG 286 A	Literature and Film Orientation for ENG 286 A	3	W,P	Gordon	M 12-12:50p	ONLINE A-340	8/28 - 12/22/06 8/28/06
7815	GEO 202 A	World Regional Geography Orientation for GEO 202 A	3	W	Shelton	R 5-5:50p	ONLINE A-221	8/31 - 12/22/06 8/31/06
7816	GEO 202 B	World Regional Geography Orientation for GEO 202 B	3	W	Shelton	R 5-5:50p	ONLINE A-221	8/31 - 12/22/06 8/31/06
7872	HLT 206 B	Contemporary Health Concepts Orientation for HLT 206 B	3	W	Lord	W 12-12:50p	ONLINE A-221	8/29 - 12/22/06 8/30/06
7873	HLT 210 A	Drug Use and Abuse Orientation for HLT 210 A	3	W,*	Lamb	M 5-5:50p	ONLINE A-221	8/28 - 12/22/06 8/28/06
7802	HIS 130 A	History Of Western Civ to 1500 Orientation for HIS 130 A	3	W	Griswold	M 2-2:50p	ONLINE A-221	8/28 - 12/22/06 8/28/06
7834	HIS 220 A	United States History to 1877 Orientation for HIS 220 A	3	W	Green	M 2-2:50p	ONLINE A-340	8/28 - 12/22/06 8/28/06
7876	HIS 222 A	United States History Since 1877 Orientation for HIS 222 A	3	W	Green	M 3-3:50p	ONLINE A-340	8/28 - 12/22/06 8/28/06
7813	LIB 100 A	Information Literacy and Research Orientation for LIB 100 A	1	W	Evans	W 5-5:50p	ONLINE A-340	8/30 - 12/22/06 8/30/06
7848	MM 149 B	Introduction to Marketing Orientation for MM 149 B	3	W	Swanson	T 9:30-10:20a	ONLINE A-364	8/29 - 12/22/06 8/29/06
7857	MM 162 B	Introduction to Management Orientation for MM 162 B	3	W	Swanson	T 11-11:50a	ONLINE A-364	8/29 - 12/22/06 8/29/06
7849	MM 264 A	Human Resources Management Orientation for MM 264 A	3	W	Short	M 3-3:50p	ONLINE A-221	8/28 - 12/22/06 8/28/06
7874	MAT 095 C	Arithmetic Orientation for MAT 095 C (Required for all MAT 095 C students)	3	W	Read	T 3:30-4:45p	ONLINE A-340	8/29 - 12/22/06 8/29/06
7861	MAT 096 N	Elementary Algebra Orientation for MAT 096 N (Required for all MAT 096 N students)	4	W,P	Read	T 5-6:15p	ONLINE A-340	8/29 - 12/22/06 8/29/06

ONLINE COURSES (W) - FALL 2006

Ref	Course	Course Title	Hrs	Code	Instructor	Meeting Times	Location	Dates
7860	MAT 098 K	Intermediate Algebra Orientation for MAT 098 K (Required for all MAT 098 K students)	4	W,P	Read	T 6:30-7:45p	ONLINE A-221	8/29 - 12/22/06 8/29/06
7828	OS 101 C	Beginning Keyboarding Orientation for OS 101 C	3	W	Owens	W 1-1:50p	ONLINE A-363	8/30 - 12/22/06 8/30/06
7851	OS 125 B	Word Processing I/Word Orientation for OS 125 B	1.5	W	Peterson	M 3-3:50p	ONLINE A-365	8/28 - 10/20/06 8/28/06
7855	OS 133 A	Microcomputer Spreadsheet Orientation for OS 133 A	1.5	W	Peterson	R 3:30-4:20p	ONLINE A-365	8/31 - 11/10/06 8/31/06
7835	OS 216 A	Medical Terminology I Orientation for OS 216 A	3	W	Peterson	T 5-5:50p	ONLINE A-365	8/29 - 12/22/06 8/29/06
7826	OS 223 A	Pharmacology and Lab Medicine Orientation for OS 223 A	3	W,P	Whitman	M 6:30-7:20p	ONLINE A-221	8/28 - 12/22/06 8/28/06
7827	OS 253 A	Records Management Orientation for OS 253 A	3	W	Owens	W 2-2:50p	ONLINE A-363	8/30 - 12/22/06 8/30/06
7865	PHL 198 A	World Religions Orientation for PHL 198 A	3	W	Showler	M 11-11:50a	ONLINE A-221	8/28 - 12/22/06 8/28/06
7867	PHL 200 A	Ethics Orientation for PHL 200 A	3	W	Showler	M 12-12:50p	ONLINE A-221	8/28 - 12/22/06 8/28/06
7839	PLS 140 A	Intro to Am Government & Politic Orientation for PLS 140 A	3	W	Sullivan	M 1-1:50p	ONLINE A-221	8/28 - 12/22/06 8/28/06
7845	PLS 250 A	Intro to Comparative Foreign Gov Orientation for PLS 250 A	3	W	Sullivan	M 4-4:50p	ONLINE A-221	8/28 - 12/22/06 8/28/06

Courses beginning Wednesday, September 13, 2006

Ref	Course	Course Title	Hrs	Code	Instructor	Day/Time	Location	Dates
7859	CIS 135 A	Microcomputer Database Orientation for CIS 135 A	2	W	Owens	W 1-1:50p	ONLINE A-363	9/13 - 12/22/06 9/13/06
7858	OS 135 A	Microcomputer Database Orientation for OS 135 A	2	W	Owens	W 1-1:50p	ONLINE A-363	9/13 - 12/22/06 9/13/06

ONLINE COURSES (W) - FALL 2006 SECOND 8-WEEKS

Check the course information below for specific start date and time.

Courses beginning Monday, October 23, 2006

Ref	Course	Course Title	Hrs	Code	Instructor	Day/Time	Location	Dates
7881	ENG 103 8W	Rhetoric and Composition Orientation for ENG 103 8W	3	W,P	Hultgren	M 9-9:50a	ONLINE A-221	10/23 - 12/22/06 10/23/06
7804	ENG 104 8W	Composition and Literature Orientation for ENG 104 8W	3	W,P	Gordon	M 10-10:50a	ONLINE A-221	10/23 - 12/22/06 10/23/06
7838	ENG 111 8W	College Study Skills Orientation for ENG 111 8W	2	W	Fenske	M 8-8:50a	ONLINE A-221	10/24 - 12/22/06 10/23/06
7866	HLT 122 B	Introduction to Nutrition Orientation for HLT 122 B	1	W	Bramer	M 6:30-7:20p	ONLINE A-221	10/23 - 12/22/06 10/23/06
7809	HIS 220 8W	United States History to 1877 Orientation for HIS 220 8W	3	W	Green	M 2-2:50p	ONLINE A-221	10/23 - 12/22/06 10/23/06
7810	HIS 222 8W	United States History Since 1877 Orientation for HIS 222 8W	3	W	Green	M 3-3:50p	ONLINE A-221	10/23 - 12/22/06 10/23/06
7846	PSY 102 8W	Introduction to Psychology Orientation for PSY 102 8W	3	W	Thomason	M 11-11:50a	ONLINE A-221	10/23 - 12/22/06 10/23/06
7877	SOC 170 8W	Introduction to Sociology Orientation for SOC 170 8W	3	W	Thomason	M 12-12:50p	ONLINE A-221	10/23 - 12/22/06 10/23/06
7878	SOC 170 8X	Introduction to Sociology Orientation for SOC 170 8X	3	W	Thomason	M 12-12:50p	ONLINE A-221	10/23 - 12/22/06 10/23/06
7814	SOC 219 8W	Marriage and Family Orientation for SOC 219 8W	3	W	Thomason	M 1-1:50p	ONLINE A-221	10/23 - 12/22/06 10/23/06

Courses beginning Wednesday, October 25, 2006

Ref	Course	Course Title	Hrs	Code	Instructor	Day/Time	Location	Dates
7843	OS 126 B	Word Processing II/Word Orientation for OS 126 B	1.5	W,P	Owens	W 1-1:50p	ONLINE A-363	10/25 - 12/22/06 10/25/06
7864	OS 136 A	Presentation Graphics/PowerPoint Orientation for OS 136 A	1.5	W	Owens	W 2-2:50p	ONLINE A-363	10/25 - 12/22/06 10/25/06

HYBRID COURSES - FALL 2006

Hybrid courses are regular college-credit courses which have had a significant portion of teaching and learning moved to an online format, while also retaining periodic on-campus meetings. Student schedules for online/on-campus meetings will vary with each course taken and will be explained by each instructor. Students are strongly encouraged to attend the first-day orientation for these courses to obtain further information regarding on-campus meetings for the remainder of the semester. Courses beginning the week of August 28-31, 2006

Ref	Course	Course Title	Hrs	Code	Instructor	Day/Time	Location	Dates
6138	BIO 107 A	Animal Ecology Orientation for BIO 107 A On-Campus Meetings for BIO 107 A Field Trips for BIO 107 A (9/22/06, 10/13/06 & 10/27/06)	4		Dudek	W 5-6:15p F 12-3:30p F 12-4:30p	HYBRID A-338 B-233	8/30 - 12/22/06 8/30/06 9/1 - 12/22/06 9/22 - 10/27/06
7847	CIS 150 B	C++ Programming Orientation for CIS 150 B On-Campus Meetings for CIS 150 B	3	W,P	Grever	M 6-7:15p M 6-7:15p	HYBRID A-375 A-375	8/28 - 12/22/06 8/28/06 9/11 - 12/22/06
7812	HOR 141 A	Beginning Floral Arrangements Orientation for HOR 141 A On-Campus Lab for HOR 141 A	3	W	McKinley	R 8-9a R 8-9:40a	HYBRID A-364 B-414	8/31 - 12/22/06 8/31/06 9/7 - 12/22/06
6210	MAT 096 I	Elementary Algebra Orientation for MAT 096 I On-Campus Meetings for MAT 096 I	4	P	Miksa	M 3:30-5:20p W 3:30-5:20p	HYBRID U-302 U-302	8/28 - 12/22/06 8/28/06 8/30 - 12/22/06

TELEWEB COURSES (T) - FALL 2006

TeleWeb courses are regular college-credit courses that do not take place in a traditional classroom. They combine features of both a telecourse and an online course. Students learn by watching videos and by reading a textbook, which is often supplemented by a study guide. They take quizzes and exams, as well as submit assignments, online. Typically, the only times students are required to be on-campus are to attend one of the orientation sessions and to take proctored exams. Instructor assistance is available, as needed. Courses beginning Monday, August 28, 2006

Ref	Course	Course Title	Hrs	Code	Instructor	Day/Time	Location	Dates
7706	PHL 101 A	Introduction to Philosophy Orientation for PHL 101 A	3	T	Showler	M 10-10:50a	U-208 A-221	8/28 - 12/22/06 8/28/06
7700	PSY 102 A	Introduction to Psychology Orientation for PSY 102 A Orientation for PSY 102 A	3	T	Brunworth	M 1-1:50p T 3:30-4:20p	U-210 A-300 A-300	8/28 - 12/22/06 8/28/06 8/29/06
7702	PSY 280 A	Life-Span Human Development Orientation for PSY 280 A Orientation for PSY 280 A	3	T,P	Brunworth	M 2-2:50p T 11-11:50a	U-210 A-300 A-300	8/28 - 12/22/06 8/28/06 8/29/06

— Watch for Kishwaukee College's —

Tentatively scheduled for

Monday, July 17 - Thursday, July 20

KISH U-PICK Summer Camp

An all-day summer camp where you pick the fun!

Look for information in our
Summer Class Schedule.

INTERACTIVE TELEVISED COURSES

A Telecommunications Network

Expanding Educational Opportunities Through New Technologies

WHAT ARE INTERACTIVE TELEVISED CLASSES?

Kishwaukee students can earn credits in selected classes broadcast between Kishwaukee College and other colleges. Classes are conducted via two-way interactive television in rooms A249 and A251.

When Kishwaukee College is the **receiving site**, students watch live, interactive televised broadcasts of courses from other sites. Students and the instructor see and hear each other, exchange ideas, view video or notes, and interact as they would in any regular classroom course. When Kishwaukee College is the **origination site**, the same learning activities take place, but the instructor is in the Kishwaukee classroom.

For additional information about Televised Interactive Classes, contact Susan Andracke at 825-2086, ext. 369.

SHARED CLASSES

The following classes originate and are taught by instructors at other institutions, but have been approved to receive Kishwaukee credits. Register as you would for any Kishwaukee class but follow the **academic calendar** of the **originating institution**. Pay Kishwaukee tuition/fees and receive credits for classes from Kishwaukee College. (Labs, if any, are held at the originating institution). Textbooks are available in the Kishwaukee Bookstore.

Attend classes in Room A249 or A251 at Kishwaukee College.

SUMMER

Ref.#7662 **MAT208**
INTRODUCTORY STATISTICS **3CR. HESS**
T, TH **8:30-11:50AM** **A251**

Prerequisite: C or better in MAT097 and MAT098 or placement determined by assessment.

Originates from Waubonsee as MTH107-Basic Statistics.
Class meets 6/13/06-8/03/06.

FALL

Ref.#7660 **MAT208**
INTRODUCTORY STATISTICS **3CR.**
M, W, F **9:00-9:50AM** **TRUNKHILL**
A251

Prerequisite: C or better in MAT097 and MAT098 or placement determined by assessment.

Originates from Waubonsee as MTH107-Basic Statistics.
Class meets 8/21/06-12/15/06.

Ref.#7630 **ENG201**
BRITISH LITERATURE TO 1800 **3CR. CLARK**
T, TH **9:30-10:45AM** **A251**

Prerequisite: ENG103-Rhetoric and Composition.

Originates from Waubonsee as ENG221-British Literature to 1800.
Class meets 8/22/06-12/14/06.

Ref.#7663 **PHY270** **STATICS** **3CR.**
W **6:30-9:15PM** **RAHMAN** **A249**

Prerequisite: MAT230 or concurrent enrollment, PHY250, or PHY260.

Originates from Waubonsee as EGR220-Analytical Mechanics - Statics.
Class meets 8/23/06-12/13/06.

INTERACTIVE TELEVISED COURSES

SPECIAL OFFERINGS

Students wishing to register for these classes should contact the Director of Admissions, Registration and Records, Kishwaukee College, U147.

Students will follow the academic calendar of the originating institution which **may differ** from that of Kishwaukee College. Textbooks may be ordered in the Kishwaukee College Bookstore after registration. Tuition, lab fees (if applicable), a \$5.00 distance learning fee, and other fees are due at the time of registration. Grades, credits earned, and transcripts are issued by the originating institution.

NOTE: Enrollment in these Special Offering classes may affect financial aid, veteran, or athletic eligibility. A “consortium agreement” is required for Kishwaukee students eligible to receive financial aid to use this aid for these classes. Contact the Kishwaukee Financial Aid Office for additional information. Use of special offering credits towards Kishwaukee degree or certificate requirements is not automatic. Students desiring more information concerning the use of these credits toward program requirements or wanting to know how these credits transfer to 4-year colleges, should contact a counselor in the Counseling and Student Development Center, U147.

Attend class in Room A249 or A251 at Kishwaukee College.

SGN101	AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I	
3CR.	PINNOW	
S	9:00-12:00PM	A251

Class meets 9/09/06-12/16/06.

Originates at Waubensee and transfers to Kishwaukee as an elective.

This course is an introduction to American Sign Language (ASL). The course explores Sign vocabulary needed to communicate in common life situations as well as basic grammatical and cultural aspects of ASL.

Cost: Waubensee tuition of \$62.00 per credit hour and applicable fees. Lab Fee: \$15.00

TELECOURSES

Telecourses offer students the ability to access credited courses with more flexibility and convenience. Telecourses offer students the freedom to take classes at home. Class materials are on videotapes or CDs and have textbooks that support the subject matter. Students only need to come to campus for an orientation, tests, or to meet with the instructor. A syllabus is distributed to the students at the orientation. An instructor is available for each telecourse to aid students; therefore, students are encouraged to attend a one-time required orientation and contact the instructor with questions related to course content.

Videotapes and CDs pertaining to the telecourse are available in Media Services for either viewing there, or they may be checked out for 48 hours. Videotapes and CDs can also be rented by the semester from Media Services.

TELECOURSES AVAILABLE

- SSC 219 Africa and Its Culture
- PSY 102 Psychology: The Human Experience
- PSY 280 Transitions Throughout the Lifespan
- PHS 120 Earth Revealed
- PLS 140 Framework for Democracy
- SOC 170 The Way We Live
- PHL 101 The Examined Life
- HUM 119 Humanities Through the Arts

Please see pages 17 - 22 for course listings and pages 38 - 55 for course descriptions.

ABE/ASE (GED)

Adult Basic Education (ABE)

These courses provide instruction up to the eighth grade reading level. Subject areas include reading, writing, science, social studies, mathematics, and the Constitution. Instruction in life skill areas such as employment, community resources, and consumer education is also included.

Adult Secondary Education (ASE/GED)

Kishwaukee College offers GED (General Educational Development) preparation classes for those 16 years and older who are not attending high school. GED classes prepare the adult for the high school equivalency tests. They provide instruction in writing, social studies, science, literature, math, and the Constitution with emphasis on their practical applications and the total development of the learner. Individualized instruction, cooperative learning, and computer-assisted instruction enhance the learning experience. Registrations are accepted any time during the school year for GED preparation classes.

FREE CLASSES

ABE/ASE (GED)

It's never too late. Register now for classes that will help you get your high school equivalency diploma. For information, call 825-2086, ext. 318. For a volunteer tutor, call 825-2086, ext. 320.

DEKALB

(Childcare available for 0-7 years at St. Mary only)

M, W 9:00-11:05 a.m. St. Mary Ministry Center
321 Pine Street
(Enter through parking lot entrance.)
M, W 6:00-8:05 p.m. First Lutheran Church
324 N. 3rd Street
(Use rear entrance.)

T, Th 9:00-11:05 a.m. Hope Haven
1145 Rushmore

(For childcare availability at Hope Haven, call ext. 291.)

GENOA

(Childcare available for 0-7 years)

M, W 5:30-7:35 p.m. St. Catherine of Genoa
340 S. Stott (Use rear entrance.)

ROCHELLE

(Childcare available for 0-7 years)

M, Th 9:00-11:05 a.m. St. Patrick Learning Center
M, Th 5:30-7:35 p.m. 903 Caron Road

SYCAMORE

M, W 1:00-3:05 p.m. DeKalb County Public
Safety Building
(Restricted enrollment)
T, Th 5:45-7:50 p.m. Sycamore Public Library
103 State Street

WATERMAN

M, W 6:00-8:05 p.m. Presbyterian Church of Waterman
250 North Cedar

ABE/ASE/GED YOUNG ADULT CLASS (16-21 YRS.)

This on-campus class provides educational and support services for students 16-21 years old who have dropped out of school. Please call the **Right to Succeed** counselor for information at 825-2086, ext. 520.

ON CAMPUS

(Childcare available for 0-7 years for morning "Our Place" class, Monday and Wednesday only.)

M, W, F	9:00-11:30 a.m.	U-139, U-142
W	6:00-8:40 p.m.	U-139, U-142

(The a.m. class does not meet on Friday in the summer.)

FAMILY LITERACY/Childcare

- Parents must be enrolled in an adult education class.
- While the parents are enrolled, their children (0-7 years old) will attend a C.A.R.E. Center, which is childcare that provides creative activities to help in the literacy development of the child.
- Activities and presentations will be provided for both parent and child that will promote family literacy.

COUNSELING SERVICES

The GED Counselor (825-2086, ext. 319) provides services in the following areas:

1. retention - assists students in ways to improve their class attendance;
2. support services - provides referrals to area service agencies for special needs of students;
3. transition - assists GED and ESL students and graduates in making decisions about college courses, registering for classes, and applying for financial aid; and
4. career counseling - provides and interprets career interest inventories and helps in developing an Individualized Career Plan.

A Bilingual Counselor is available to provide counseling for ESL and GED students in Spanish (825-2086, ext. 313).

All summer session classes begin the week of June 19, 2006 unless specified otherwise.

Fall classes begin the week of August 28, 2006 unless otherwise specified.

ABE/ASE (GED)

IETC

Illinois Employment and Training Center
1701 East Lincoln Highway
DeKalb, IL 60115
(815) 756-4893, ext. 226

The Kishwaukee College office at the IETC provides:

- catalogs and schedules
- financial aid forms
- computer lab
- registration assistance

FREE CLASSES

BASIC COMPUTER LITERACY

DEKALB

M	1:30-3:05 p.m.	Illinois Employment
T	4:30-6:05 p.m.	and Training Center
		1701 E. Lincoln Highway,
		DeKalb

MATH FOR EMPLOYMENT

T/TH 9:00-11:00 a.m.

For information on IETC classes, call 756-4893 ext. 226.

KISHWAUKEE COLLEGE ADULT EDUCATION LEARNING LAB

Get extra help with basic reading and math, GED preparation, and English as a Second Language. Free tutoring available with the use of computers and other learning aids.

Kishwaukee College A-109 Hours: Tuesday 5-8 p.m.

ARE THESE YOUR DREAMS?

- making more money
- getting a better job
- being able to help your children with their school work
- preparing for a career

IS YOUR LIMITED ENGLISH KEEPING YOU
FROM ACHIEVING YOUR DREAMS?

DO YOU NEED YOUR GED IN ENGLISH OR
SPANISH?

TAKE A CLASS AT KISHWAUKEE COLLEGE.

CALL 825-2086, ext. 318 FOR FREE PLACEMENT
TESTS AND INFORMATION.

GED

(General Educational Development)

Eligibility Requirements for taking the GED Tests:

- Applicants who are 18 years of age or older, maintained residence in the State of Illinois for at least 30 days, and are not high school graduates, but whose high school class has graduated.
- A member of the Armed Forces of the United States on active duty, who is 17 years of age or older, and who is stationed in Illinois or is a legal resident of Illinois.
- A ward of the Department of Corrections who is 17 years of age or older, or an inmate confined in any branch of the Illinois State Penitentiary or in a county correctional facility who is 17 years of age or older.
- A female who is 17 years of age or older who is unable to attend school because she is either pregnant or the mother of one or more children.
- A male 17 years of age or older who is unable to attend school because he is the father of one or more children.
- A person who is 17 years of age or older who has been a dropout for a period of at least one year.
- A person who is successfully completing an alternative education program under section 2-3.81 or Article 13A of The School Code of Illinois.
- A person who is enrolled in the youth education program sponsored by the Illinois National Guard (Lincoln's Challenge).

GED TESTING CENTER

Where: Group Testing Room, A-200

When: Wednesday a.m. (first, second, and third weeks of the month)

How: By appointment with GED Testing Center at least 24 hours in advance.

Call: 825-2086, ext. 311 for information or appointment.

*Now is the time to get your GED!
Call 825-2086, ext. 318 for information
about our free classes.*

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL)

ESL classes are offered to help those whose native language is not English.

Free Beginning and Intermediate classes cover language training in listening comprehension, oral communication, reading, writing, and critical thinking.

Classes in Advanced ESL, Academic Advanced ESL, and Pronunciation are offered to help students improve language skills for employment and academic needs. Tuition is charged for these classes. Some employers will reimburse employees for these classes.

FREE CLASSES

Childcare available for 0-7 years, except for the Saturday class at St. Mary's and evening intermediate ESL at Kishwaukee College.

BEGINNING ESL

CORTLAND (Fall only)

M 5:00-7:15 p.m. Cortland Elementary School
4418 Maple Street

DEKALB

St. Mary Ministry Center, 321 Pine St. (Enter through parking lot entrance.)

M, W 9:00-11:05 a.m.

T, Th 6:30-8:35 p.m.

Saturday 10:00 a.m.-12:40 p.m.

Conexion Comunidad, 637 Eleventh St.

T, F 9:15-11:20 a.m.

GENOA

M, W 5:30-7:35 p.m. St. Catherine of Genoa Church
(Use rear entrance.) 340 S. Stott

ROCHELLE

M, Th 9:00-11:05 a.m. St. Patrick Learning Center
5:30-7:35 p.m. 903 Caron Road

SYCAMORE (Fall only)

(Childcare available through Sycamore School District, ages 0-12.)

T, Th 5:00-7:05 p.m. West School, 240 Fair St

INTERMEDIATE ESL

KISHWAUKEE COLLEGE

M, W 9:00-11:05 a.m. A-110

T, Th 6:30-8:35 p.m. A-110

DEKALB (Fall only)

(Childcare available for 0-7 years.)

Huntley Middle School, 821 S. Seventh St.
(Corner of Taylor and 7th)

W 6:00-8:40 p.m.

ESL Computer Literacy Classes

Call 825-2086, ext. 318 or español ext. 313 for information.

8-WEEK ESL MASTERY CLASSES

ON CAMPUS

(Preregistration is advised. Textbooks may be purchased in the bookstore.)

ADVANCED ESL (ESL 099) A-110

- Strengthen your listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills.
- Prepare for employment and academic advancement.
- Learn through classroom interaction, individualized practice, and computer programs.
- Call 825-2086, x313 for placement testing.

SUMMER

M 6:00-8:40 p.m. Cost-\$111.00
6/19/06-8/7/06 Ref. #1101

FALL

M 6:00-8:40 p.m. Cost-\$111.00
8/28/06-10/23/06 (No class Sept. 4) Ref. #1101
10/30/06-12/18/06 Ref. #1105

ACADEMIC ADVANCED (ESL 099)

Class focuses on transitioning to college.

- Strengthen your note-taking and writing skills.
- Practice "college English" through verbal exercises.
- Build your academic vocabulary.
- Learn through classroom interaction, individualized practice, and computer programs.

SUMMER

Th 9:00-11:40 a.m. Cost-\$111.00
6/22/06-8/10/06 Ref. #1108

FALL

Th 9:00-11:40 a.m. Cost-\$111.00
8/31/06-10/19/06 Ref. #1108
10/26/06-12/21/06 (No class Nov. 23) Ref. #1109

PRONUNCIATION/COMMUNICATION STRATEGIES (ESL 080) A-110

- Improve your pronunciation for communication at home, school, work, and the community.
- Enlarge your vocabulary and knowledge of idioms.
- Gain confidence as you refine your intonation, rhythm, stress, and phrasing.

SUMMER

M, W 11:30 a.m.-12:45 p.m. Cost-\$111.00
6/19/06-8/9/06 Ref. #1102
W 6:00-8:40 p.m. Cost-\$111.00
6/21/06-8/9/06 Ref. #1103

FALL

M, W 11:30 a.m.-12:45 p.m. Cost-\$111.00
8/30/06-10/25/06 (No class Sept. 4) Ref. #1102
10/30/06-12/20/06 Ref. #1106
W 6:00-8:40 p.m. Cost-\$111.00
9/6/06-10/25/06 Ref. #1103
11/1/06-12/20/06 (No class Nov. 22, field trip included) Ref. #1107

DEKALB

St. Mary Ministry Center, 321 Pine St., DeKalb

(Preregistration is advised. Textbooks may be purchased in the Kishwaukee College bookstore.)

(Enter through the parking lot entrance.)

ADVANCED ESL (ESL 099)

SUMMER

T 9:00-11:40 a.m. Cost-\$111.00
6/20/06-8/8/06 (No class July 4, field trip included) Ref. #1100

FALL

T 9:00-11:40 a.m. Cost-\$111.00
9/5/06-10/24/06 Ref. #1100
11/31/06-12/19/06 Ref. #1400

Ask your employer if you qualify for reimbursement for the above transitional tuition classes.

ESL/GED EN ESPAÑOL

CLASES DE INGLÉS

Las clases de inglés de nivel principiante e intermedio se ofrecen a todas las personas que su idioma nativo no es inglés. La enseñanza se enfoca en el desarrollo de habilidades para hablar, escuchar, leer y escribir con aplicaciones prácticas para la vida diaria y el trabajo.

Estas clases son impartidas en DeKalb, Genoa, Malta, Rochelle, y Sycamore.

Algunas de las clases tienen cuidado de niños de 0 a 7 años de edad (consulte el horario de clases).

Estas clases son gratis, aproveche esta gran oportunidad que el Kishwaukee College le ofrece para aprender inglés.

INGLES - NIVEL PRINCIPIANTE

CORTLAND Cortland Elementary School
Hay cuidado de niños. 4418 Maple St.
Miércoles 5:00-7:15 p.m.
Esta clase solo se ofrecerá en el otoño.

Hay cuidado de niños, excepto los sábados.

DEKALB Iglesia St. Mary, 321 Pine Street.
(Entre por la entrada del estacionamiento.)
Lunes y miércoles 9:00-11:05 a.m.
Martes y jueves 6:30-8:35 p.m.
Sábado 10:00 a.m.-12:40 p.m.
Conexión Comunidad, 637 Eleventh St.
Martes y viernes 9:15 a 11:20 a.m.

GENOA Iglesia St. Catherine de Genoa,
340 S. Stott.
(Use la entrada de atrás.)
Lunes y miércoles 5:30-7:35 p.m.

ROCHELLE St. Patrick Learning Center,
903 Caron Road.
Lunes y jueves 9:00-11:05 a.m.
5:30-7:35 p.m.

SYCAMORE West School, 240 Fair St
Martes y jueves 5:00-7:05 p.m.
Esta clase solo se ofrecerá en el otoño.

INGLES - NIVEL INTERMEDIO

Hay cuidado de niños sólo en la mañana.

KISHWAUKEE COLLEGE
Lunes y miércoles 9:00-11:05 a.m. Cuarto A-110
Martes y jueves 6:30-8:35 p.m. Cuarto A-110

DEKALB *Hay cuidado de niños.*
Huntley Middle School 821 S. Seventh St.
(En la esquina de Taylor y calle 7)
Miércoles 6:00-8:40 p.m.
Esta clase solo se ofrecerá en el otoño.

CLASES PARA DOMINAR EL INGLÉS

Inglés Avanzado
Inglés Avanzado con nivel Académico
Pronunciación/Estrategias de la Comunicación

La clase de inglés avanzado le ayudará con su aprendizaje oral, verbal, escritura y lectura. Le preparará para su empleo y avance académico. La clase de inglés avanzado académico le ayudará a mejorar su habilidad en tomar notas, aprenderá estructuras gramaticales, practicará ejercicios verbales y enriquecerá su vocabulario académico.

Se requiere un examen de admisión para las clases de inglés avanzado. La clase de pronunciación abarca vocabulario, entonación, rima, frases, etc. Esta clase la pueden tomar los estudiantes de nivel intermedio y avanzado.

El costo por 8 semanas de clases es de \$111.00. También se exige un libro que puede ser comprado en la librería del college.

Para más información, llame al 825-2086, ext. 313.

***Pregúntele a su empleador si usted califica para que le reembolsen el costo de las clases mencionadas arriba.**

CLASES DE GED EN ESPAÑOL

Invitamos a todas las personas que por algún motivo no tuvieron la oportunidad de terminar sus estudios secundarios (o preparatoria) en su lengua materna (español), a participar en las clases que el Kishwaukee College ofrece gratuitamente.

Las clases son impartidas en español. Puede inscribirse cualquier día durante el año escolar. Al completar con todos los requisitos, recibirá un diploma equivalente a la escuela secundaria estadounidense.

KISHWAUKEE COLLEGE - U-139-142

Lunes: 6:00 p.m. - 8:40 p.m.

Jueves: 9:00 a.m. - 11:40 a.m.

LABORATORIO DE APRENDIZAJE PARA EDUCACION DE ADULTOS

Los estudiantes que se registran en las clases de inglés y GED en español pueden usar este laboratorio. Hay tutoría gratis para usar las computadoras y otras ayudas de aprendizaje.

KISHWAUKEE COLLEGE Cuarto A-109
Martes - 5 p.m. - 8 p.m.

CONSEJERA BILINGÜE

Asiste a los estudiantes con la información necesaria para lograr sus metas educacionales.

Suministra los exámenes para colocar a las personas en el nivel apropiado de las clases de inglés, y también para las personas que desean estudiar el GED en español.

Ayuda a los estudiantes a adaptarse a la vida en los Estados Unidos.

Informa a los estudiantes sobre los diferentes niveles de las clases de inglés y les motiva en el proceso de transición.

Para más información, llame al 825-2086, ext. 313.

SPECIAL PROGRAMS

FAMILY LITERACY

Carla Raynor, Coordinator (ext. 291), Rm. U-114

The Family Literacy Program offers on-site childcare activities for children, ages birth to seven, whose parents are attending ABE/GED/ESL classes. Parents participate in parent-child learning activities, parent education workshops, and children experience quality literature and learning activities.

LITERACY PROGRAM

Pat Olson, Coordinator (ext. 320), Rm. U-125

The program's goal is to improve the reading, math and/or communication skills of adults (17 years and older) whose reading and math levels are below the ninth grade or who are learning English as a second language. The program provides the following services to meet the literacy needs of its participants:

- 1) Tutoring - One-to-one or small group tutoring is available through volunteer tutors. Free tutoring is done in local libraries and churches as well as at community and Kishwaukee College class sites.
- 2) Tutor training - Free training is available on a flexible schedule for individuals interested in being volunteer tutors. Teaching materials, support, and additional learning opportunities are provided.
- 3) ABE Learning Lab - The lab provides free Internet access and programs in typing, reading, writing, and pronunciation skills and is staffed by volunteer tutors.

TANF JOB PLACEMENT PROGRAM

Elaine Cozort, Coordinator (ext. 314), Rm. U-135

The TANF Job Placement with Retention Program focuses on employment for individuals who are receiving assistance from Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF). Participants in the program must be referred by their case worker at the Department of Human Services (DHS). Services and activities of the program include instruction in job hunting and job retention skills, basic computer skills, and math skills; referral to appropriate vocational training, GED, or ESL; an orientation to the Illinois Employment and Training Center; and job development. Support services include assistance with transportation costs, temporary child care, special clothing such as uniforms or safety equipment needed for work, tools, and other employment or training-related expenses.

EMPLOYABILITY DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Periodic short-term training is available through funding from the Department of Human Services (DHS). It primarily targets individuals receiving DHS assistance but may be available to other low-income individuals. Training includes tuition/fees and textbooks, with the possibility of assistance with transportation and child care. The training options include:

- Nursing Assistance Course
- Food Sanitation
- Fork Lift Training

ADULT STUDENT CONNECTIONS

Joanne Kantner (ext. 343), Rm. U-119

This program offers personal and practical support to both men and women who are single parents, displaced homemakers or are pursuing nontraditional training in a career/occupational program. Nontraditional occupations are those with less than 25% made up of one gender. Assistance is provided with career planning and some scheduling. Financial assistance may include tuition and fees, textbook loan, child care, and/or mileage reimbursement. Counseling and referral to social service agencies for additional support services and assistance is available as needed. There is an income eligibility guideline for participation in Adult Student Connections. Funding may vary based on grant availability.

PROGRAMS FOR YOUTH

RIGHT TO SUCCEED

Nancy West, Instructor/Counselor (ext. 520), Rm. U-122

This program focuses on educational and support services for students 16-21 years old who have dropped from school. The program provides classes in basic skills improvement, GED preparation, life skills, and career exploration. Students are encouraged to further their education after GED completion. Counseling and referrals to other programs and services are available to students.

TEEN PARENT SERVICES

Julie Male, Coordinator (ext. 312), Rm. U-122

This program assists teen parents who receive public assistance and have not obtained their high school diploma. Teen parents are enrolled in GED classes or encouraged to continue high school. Monthly parenting classes are provided, developmental assessments of child/children are given and students are connected to community resources to achieve self-sufficiency.

WIA YOUTH PROGRAM

Michelle Pease, Coordinator (ext. 238), Rm. U-122

The WIA Youth Program offers out-of-school youth 16 to 21 years old an opportunity to participate in short-term training that will assist them in obtaining employment. This program is funded through the Workforce Investment Act, and participants must be residents of DeKalb County and meet income guidelines to be eligible for services.

Do you need help in reading?

Call (815) 825-2086, ext. 320 for a
volunteer tutor.

YOUR LOCAL TRAINING PROVIDER - B.I.D. CENTER

KISHWAUKEE COLLEGE BUSINESS & INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT (B.I.D.) CENTER

Customized training on-location or at our training center including:

- Business Assessment • AMA Management Training
- OSHA / Health & Safety • OSHA On-Site Assessments • Communications
- Lean Manufacturing • Computer Software • Spanish for the Workplace
- Supervisory Training



AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION CERTIFICATE IN MANAGEMENT

Participants may take a course to improve a particular skill or earn a Certificate in Management by completing six of the eight AMA courses offered over several semesters.

Managing & Achieving Organizational Goals

A hands-on guide to both setting and redefining goals gives you practical techniques to achieve department or work unit goals. The importance of celebrating goal achievement and recognizing individual and work unit contributions will be emphasized. 6 sessions CEU: 1.8

Sept. 11, 18, 25 6-9pm Ref # 0551 BID 042 ZA
Oct. 2, 9, 16
Sandra Short Room A-220 \$250

What Managers Do

Improve performance in planning, organizing, staffing, directing, controlling, and leading using a contemporary management style. Learn how to analyze your job, examine its functional components, spot your weaknesses and take concrete steps to correct them through motivation, delegation, and time management. 6 sessions. CEU: 1.8

Oct. 30, 6-9pm Ref # 0552 BID 043 ZA
Nov. 6, 13, 20, 27,
Dec. 4
Sandra Short Room A-220 \$250

UPCOMING SPRING 2007 AMA CLASSES:

- How to Manage Conflict
- Leadership Skills for Managers

COUNSELING SUPERVISION:

Legal & Ethical Issues in Counseling Supervision

4th in Counseling Supervision series. Designed for LCPCs, School & Marriage Counselors and Social Workers. This program is recognized as providing 6.0 CE's for LPC/LCPC and LSW/LCSW (IDPR License #159-000650) LMFT (IDPR License #168-000148). CE application fee is an additional \$9. Lunch provided.

Sept. 27 9am-4pm Ref # 0518 BID 009 ZA
Dr. Francesca Giordano Room A-225
\$12 (not-for-profit providers) \$60 (for-profit providers)

Call 815-825-2086 Ext. 205 or e-mail jlandis@kishwaukeecollege.edu to register for or inquire about our classes & services.

Kishwaukee College Business & Industrial Development Center
21193 Malta Road, Malta, IL 60150-9699
Phone: 815-825-2086, Ext. 205 • FAX: 815-825-2305
E-mail: jlandis@kishwaukeecollege.edu
Web site: www.kishwaukeecollege.edu/bid

160-HOUR TRACTOR/TRAILER DRIVER TRAINING

Day Classes - 8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. • Mon - Fri for 4 weeks

Night Classes - 5 - 9 p.m. • Mon - Fri for 8 weeks

Classes run continuously - contact the BID Center for dates

Designed for individuals with little or no commercial driving experience, the program includes commercial driver's license learner's permit and endorsement preparation. Course work includes Department of Transportation rules and regulations, log books, map reading, and trip planning. Complete vehicle training prepares the individual for an entry-level position in the trucking industry. Secretary of State Class A road test is administered. We work with numerous trucking companies to assist with job placement. A certificate is awarded upon completion.

Contact Rebekah Casner at 815-825-2086 Ext. 548 or rcasner@kishwaukeecollege.edu for class dates and other information.

HEALTH AND SAFETY CLASSES:

The BID Center provides customized OSHA training and safety auditing services. Numerous topics including:

- OSHA Forklift Safety and Train-the-Trainer Forklift Safety
- 10-Hr OSHA General Industry
- 10-Hr OSHA for the Construction Industry
- 40-Hr OSHA HAZWOPER (also available - 8 Hr refresher course)
- Worker Safety in Distribution Centers

REAL ESTATE BROKER'S CLASSES:

Series of 5 classes prepares student to take the Illinois Real Estate Broker's Licensing Exam.

Real Estate Appraisal

Nov. 2 & 7 5-8:45pm Ref # 0500 RE 190 ZA
Nov. 4 8am-3pm (15 attendance hours)
Wayne Paprocki Room A-228 \$135 1cr hour

Brokerage Administration

Nov. 9 & 14 5-8:45pm Ref # 0501 RE 191 ZA
Nov. 11 8am-3pm (15 attendance hours)
Wayne Paprocki Room A-228 \$135 1cr hour

Advanced Principles 2000

Nov. 16 & 21 5-8:45pm Ref # 0502 RE 192 ZA
Nov. 18 8am-3pm (15 attendance hours)
Wayne Paprocki Room A-228 \$135 1cr hour

Real Estate Financing

Nov. 30 & Dec. 5 5-8:45pm Ref # 0503 RE 193 ZA
Dec. 2 8am-3pm (15 attendance hours)
Wayne Paprocki Room A-228 \$135 1cr hour

Contracts & Conveyances

Dec. 7 & 12 5-8:45pm Ref # 0504 RE 194 ZA
Dec. 9 8am-3pm (15 attendance hours)
Wayne Paprocki Room A-228 \$135 1cr hour

KISHWAUKEE COLLEGE FOUNDATION

Looking for Scholarships?

Log on to www.kishfoundation.com

Looking for Scholarships?
CURRENT NEWS

KISHWAUKEE COLLEGE Foundation Vision

Every year, generous individuals and organizations from the community turn the dream of a college education to reality for hundreds of Kishwaukee College students. Their reasons for giving vary as widely as their interests and their financial circumstances. What they all have in common is a desire to make a difference in a student's life.

The Kishwaukee College Foundation offers 40 scholarships worth approximately \$300,000 to students of all ages, backgrounds, and academic interests.

For a list of Foundation scholarships and an easy to fill out application form, log on to www.kishfoundation.com and click on scholarships. For more information, call the Foundation office at 825-2086, ext. 371.

Giving to Kishwaukee College

Is there a cause that is close to your heart? Did you have a formative experience at Kishwaukee College that you want to make available to future generations? Is there a school or department in which you want to make a public vote of confidence?

If so, you can show your support by giving to the Kishwaukee College Foundation by designating your gift to a cause that matters to you.

Your gift will influence generations of Kishwaukee College students and faculty. Your name, or the name of a loved one, goes forward into the future of the institution—one of the most enduring honors imaginable.

For more information on giving opportunities, call the Kishwaukee College Foundation at 825-2086, ext. 266.

21193 Malta Road | Malta, IL 60150 | 815.8

***Looking for Community
Education classes?***

**Check your mailbox in May for a
Community Education summer
schedule of classes.**



Kishwaukee College
21193 Malta Road
Malta, IL 60150-9699
815-825-2086
TTY 815-825-2457
www.kishwaukeecollege.edu

NONPROFIT
ORGANIZATION
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
PERMIT NO. 102
DEKALB, IL 60115

POSTAL CUSTOMER LOCAL